## LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA

## 2015/2016 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

**Lake Havasu City Finalist Congratulations** 













## Lake Havasu City ARIZONA

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Prepared by the Administrative Services Department
Tabatha Miller, CPA
Administrative Services Director





#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION   |    |
|--|----|
| LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL  | 1  |
| GFOA CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT  | 9  |
| ORGANIZATIONAL CHART   | 10 |
| MAYOR AND COUNCIL  | 11 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION  |    |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT   | 12 |
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS   | 15 |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |    |
| GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |    |
| STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  | 33 |
| STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  | 34 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  |    |
| BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS   | 36 |
| RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION   | 38 |
| STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS   | 39 |
| RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES | 41 |
| STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL  | 42 |
| STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL  | 43 |
| STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS  | 44 |
| STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUNDS  | 46 |
| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS  | 48 |
| NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  | 52 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION   |    |
| OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS   | 94 |
| SCHEDULE OF THE PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY – ARIZONA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM   | 95 |
| SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS – ALL PENSION PLANS  | 96 |

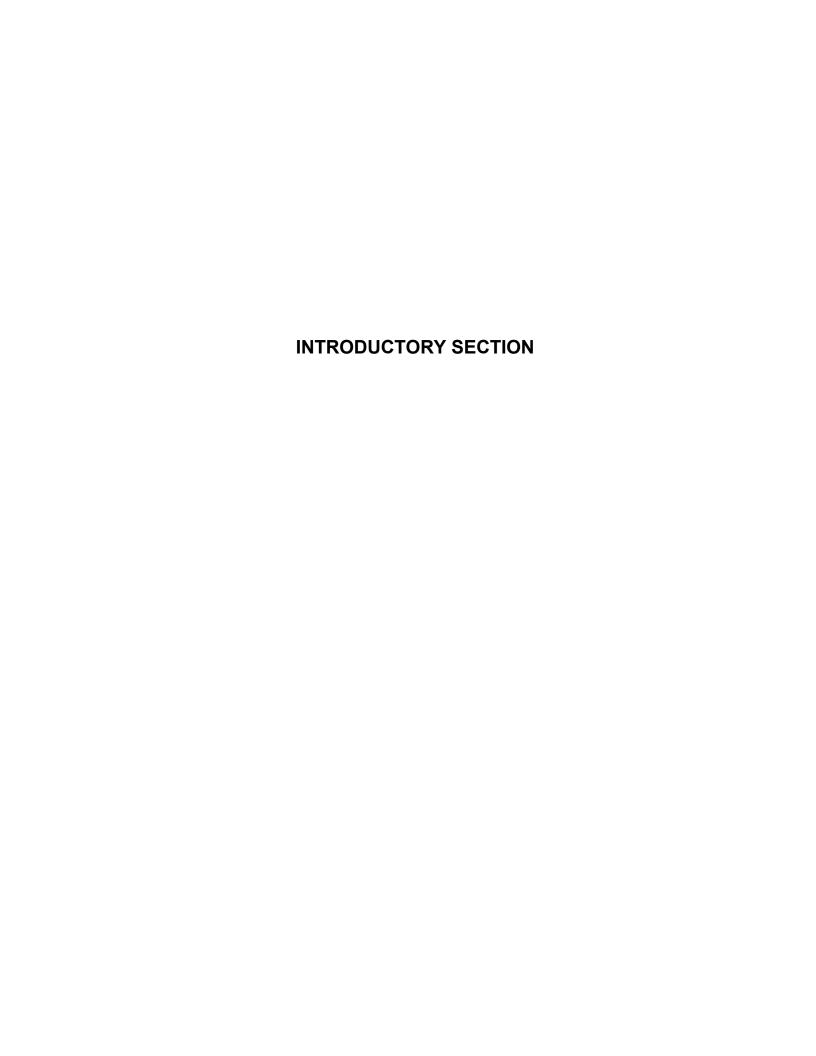
#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL RETIREMENT SYSTEM   | 97  |
|--|-----|
| SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIO PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL RETIREMENT SYSTEM – POLICE AND FIRE | 98  |
| NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  | 100 |
| NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  |     |
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS  | 101 |
| COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS                      | 103 |
| DEBT SERVICE FUND  |     |
| SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL   | 105 |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  |     |
| SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL   | 106 |
| NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS   |     |
| TOURISM/ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND – SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL       | 107 |
| METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION - SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL      | 108 |
| GRANTS FUND - SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL                             | 109 |
| CDBG/HOME FUND – SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL                          | 110 |
| IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS FUND – SCHEDULE OF REVENUES,<br>EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND<br>ACTUAL        | 111 |
| SPECIAL PROGRAMS FUND - SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL                   | 112 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION  |     |
| FINANCIAL TRENDS   |     |
| NET POSITION BY COMPONENT  | 118 |
| CHANGES IN NET POSITION  | 120 |
| PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM   | 124 |
| FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  | 126 |
| CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS   | 128 |

#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| REVENUE CAPACITY  |     |
|---|-----|
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE                     | 130 |
| TAXABLE SALES BY CATEGORY                                     | 131 |
| DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING SALES TAX RATES                        | 133 |
| ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY | 134 |
| PROPERTY TAX RATES – DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS       | 136 |
| PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS                                  | 138 |
| PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS                           | 139 |
| IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE DISTRICT                              | 140 |
| IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1 – SPECIAL ASSESSMENT               | 141 |
| IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 2 – SPECIAL ASSESSMENT               | 142 |
| IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 3 – SPECIAL ASSESSMENT               | 143 |
| IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 4 – SPECIAL ASSESSMENT               | 144 |
| RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE                             | 145 |
| DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT           | 147 |
| LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION                                 | 148 |
| CALCULATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN                              | 150 |
| PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE                                      | 151 |
| GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  | 151 |
| ENTERPRISE FUNDS  | 152 |
| DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS                           | 154 |
| PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS   | 155 |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION                    | 156 |
| OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION                              | 158 |
| CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION                          | 160 |
| MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS                                      | 162 |









December 20, 2016



## To The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council and Citizens of Lake Havasu City, Arizona

It is our pleasure to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Lake Havasu City, Arizona for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Arizona Revised Statues, Section 9-481 requires that incorporated cities annually publish a complete set of financial statements. The financial statements must be presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a certified public accountant or a public accountant licensed by the Arizona Board of Accountancy. This report complies with these requirements.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect City assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City's financial statements have been audited by CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, are free of material misstatement. The independent auditor concluded, based upon their audit, that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 are fairly presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report. The independent audit of the financial statements of the City was part of a broader, federal and state mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal and state awards. These auditor reports are available on the City's website.

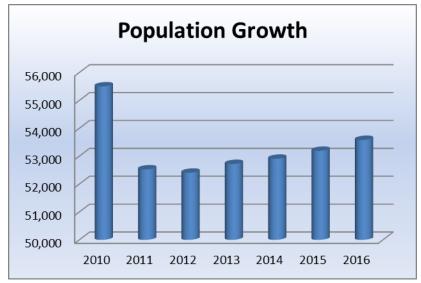


Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

## Profile of Lake Havasu City

Lake Havasu City is situated in the western part of Arizona in Mohave County on the Colorado River, three hours driving time west of Phoenix, two and a half hours south of Las Vegas. The City, the largest in Mohave County, covers 46 square miles and has an estimated population of 53,583. The area attracts 835,000 visitors a year thanks to its beautiful beaches, and mild weather with more than 320 sunny days a year.

Lake Havasu was created with the construction of Parker Dam in the 1930s, prior to this what is now Lake Havasu was a remote section of the



Colorado River. In 1963, Robert P. McCulloch purchased a 26 square mile parcel of barren desert that would become the site for Lake Havasu City.

Lake Havasu City was founded as a master-planned community with an emphasis on recreation and residential retirement. It was the purchase of the London Bridge in 1968 which gave worldwide exposure to Lake Havasu City. The bridge structure was dismantled brick by brick in London, transported to Lake Havasu City, and authentically reconstructed over a three-year period. In addition, a mile-long bridge channel was dredged, giving purpose to the transplanted landmark.

In 1963 Lake Havasu City did not qualify for incorporation under state law and so became a recognized Irrigation and Drainage District (IDD). The IDD's Board of Directors acted as city councilmembers in order to run the City. In the early 1970s the Board took steps toward incorporation. Near the end of the decade, incorporation was made possible with a new state law that enabled a new municipality to organize as a city and to assume trusteeship of bonded debts and special districts. The City was incorporated in 1978 by a vote of the residents.

Lake Havasu City has operated under the council-manager form of government since 1978. The Mayor and Council Members are elected at-large for four-year terms. Their terms are staggered on a two-year basis. The City Council sets policies, enacts ordinances and appoints the City Manager. The City Manager administers the daily operations and programs of the City through the department directors, other staff members and employees.



The City provides the full range of municipal services, including police and fire protection, street construction and maintenance, water and sanitary sewer services, parks, local airport, recreation and cultural services, and variety of other traditional support activities.

The City is empowered to levy a property tax on real and certain personal properties located within its boundaries. It is also empowered to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which occurs periodically when deemed appropriate by the governing council.

The Annual Budget serves as the foundation of the City's financial planning and control. The City Council is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt the final budget no later than the third Monday of July.

## **Economic Conditions and Outlook**

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of specific environment within which the City operates. The City was economically hit hard by the Recession and the ongoing recovery continues to improve the City's economic condition.

Lake Havasu City sits on the eastern shore of Lake Havasu, along 60 continuous miles of lake and river waterways. The reservoir has an available capacity of 619,400 acre feet and over 450 miles of shoreline. Although the lake's primary purpose was to store water for pumping into two aqueducts, the lake offers some of the best boating, fishing and water sports in the Southwest.

#### **Tourism and Visitation**

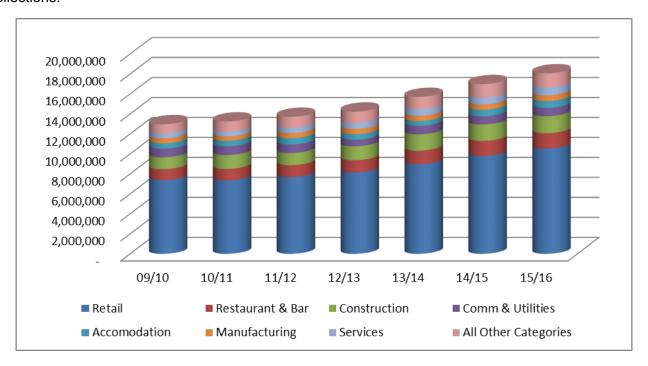
Tourism is one of the City's largest contributors to the local economy. Lake Havasu annually attracts 835 thousand visitors for vacationing, special events, and other attractions, including the London Bridge. Special events include an annual balloon festival, Rockabilly Reunion, Western Winter Blast Pyrotechnics Show, IJSBA (Jet Ski) World Finals, and Relics and Rods Run to the Sun Car Show. To further tourism the City committed 75 percent of the proceeds from the additional 3 percent hotel/motel and 1 percent restaurant and bar sales tax to the Convention and Visitors Bureau (CVB) to facilitate promotion of the City as "Arizona's Playground". Contributions to the CVB in fiscal year 2016 were \$1.4 million.

Many of Lake Havasu City's residents are retired. The median age of City residents is 52.2 years old and has steadily increased over the last fifteen years. The City is also temporarily home to approximately 15,000 winter visitors from fall through the early spring months. These seasonal visitors typically come from colder climates across North America and the world. This influx of winter visitors increases the population of the City by approximately 28 percent. The City's top industries include retail, healthcare and social services, accommodations and food service.



#### **City Sales Tax Revenues**

Local sales tax is the City's largest General Fund revenue source, and is only second to Utility Revenues city-wide. Overall Transaction Privilege Tax (TPT) collections have increased by 6.3 percent from fiscal year 2015 to 2016. This is a continuing trend of recovery for the City, which has experienced steady growth in sales tax revenue since fiscal year 2010. The City's 3 cent hotel/motel or bed taxes increased 6.4 percent and the restaurant and bar 1 cent tax increased 5.3 percent over fiscal year 2015. The chart below provides a historical summary by industry of the City's 2 percent sales tax collections.



#### **Economic Development**

To further economic development in fiscal year 2016 the City contributed \$466 thousand to the Partnership for Economic Development (PED), this is funded from the remaining 25 percent of the additional 3 percent hotel/motel and 1 percent restaurant and bar sales tax. The PED's mission is to foster growth of local and existing businesses and attract new businesses to the region.

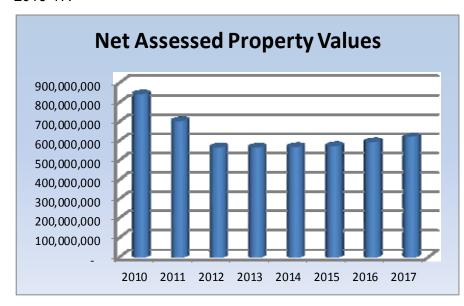
Over 85 percent of the businesses in the City have nine or fewer employees. In partnership with Arizona State University, the PED's Entrepreneurship Outreach Network (EON) will be delivering college-level continuing education curriculum, in the form of the ASU Startup School, with a focus on providing lasting and sustainable entrepreneurship classes for participants at all stages of product or service development.



#### **Property Values**

Total net assessed property values in the City have not yet reached the level of values prior to the Recession but have been increasing since 2012. Total primary property values are \$592 million in 2016, an increase of 3.6 percent and \$620 million in 2017, an increase of 4.7 percent. The City is statutorily allowed to set the primary property tax rate at a 2 percent annual growth in revenues plus new construction. As a policy the City Council has kept property tax revenues flat for existing properties. The City is able to bank or accumulate the 2 percent growth for possible future levy increases. The City could increase the levy by more than 40 percent for fiscal year 2016-17, although there is no plan for such an increase.

New construction is partially responsible for the increase in property values. The number of new single-family housing permits issued increased 16 percent over the prior year. The total value of the new single-family housing permits issued increased by 20 percent to \$60.3 million over fiscal year 2014-15 values. The number of commercial permits issued increased by 15 percent and the value increased by 30 percent over the prior year. The City anticipates that this trend will continue into the fiscal year 2016-17.



Future new development within City limits includes the Havasu Foothills with 373 residential lots at the beginning of 2017. The Lizards Trail development will start infrastructure improvements in 2017 and 97 residential lots in 2018. The Window Rock development will construction start of infrastructure in 2017 and 118 residential lots in 2018. The Havasu Riviera residential development will start in 2018. A new El Pollo Loco restaurant anticipated to open in January, 2017 and a Mexican restaurant in February, 2017. A

96-room Holiday Inn Express is anticipated second quarter of 2017 and a 124-room Homewood Suites is also in the pipeline. A continuing care retirement community with 79 independent senior-living units is to begin construction in 2017, followed by 50 assisted-living units and 13 memory care units in fiscal year 2018-19.

The 2016-17 budget sustains the City's long tradition of financial strength and flexibility, balanced with reinvestment in the infrastructure and services that support economic development and a high quality of life for residents. As reported to Council during the fiscal year 2016-17 budget process, financial projections for fiscal year 2016-17 show continued signs of positive revenue growth, specifically in transaction privilege tax and property tax revenues. Locally, the unemployment rate at June 30, 2016 was 7.0 percent, which represents a decrease from June 2015 rate of 7.6 percent.



## Long-term Financial Planning

The City seeks to consistently maintain a strong financial positon as evidence by its AA-/Aa3 rating from Standard & Poor's Rating Group and Moody's Investors Services, respectively, on its outstanding general obligation bonds where debt service is supported by property taxes. Ratings for bonds supported by the City's enterprise revenues or excise taxes are A-/A2, respectively. This objective requires regular long-term planning of operating and capital requirements for its major general government and enterprise programs. In doing so the City relies on key financial policies and procedures for dealing with future events in financially responsible ways.

A key financial goal of the City is to maintain healthy reserve levels. Other financial practices followed are designed to avoid the meeting of recurring expense needs with one-time revenue resources and to ensure an ongoing mix of pay-as-you-go funding of capital needs with long-term debt. The City recently converted to a biennial budget and continued with the two-year budget for 2015-16 and 2016-17. This allows the City to look at a longer time frame and weigh the impact of decisions farther into the future.

The City has begun the priority-based budgeting process to encourage elected officials, management and staff to continuously focus on the results most important to our community. The process involves a systematic review of existing services which are scored based on its contributions to desired results so that tax dollars can be allocated to those with the greatest impact. The results valued by our community:

- Safe and Secure Community
- Well-planned, Sustainable Growth and Development
- Reliable Infrastructure and Effective Mobility
- Clean, Sustainable Environment and Preservation of Natural Resources
- Great Community to Live, Work and Play
- Well Governed and Administered City

### Major Initiatives and Accomplishments

#### America's Best Communities Finalist

This year, Lake Havasu City was recognized as a finalist in Frontier Communication's America's Best Communities Contest. The America's Best Communities is a contest that focuses on the communities coming together to build an economic-development plan, a road map for community accomplishments and sustainable growth. The plan and implementation must have community engagement, long-term vision and strategy, short-term tactics and measurable achievement of such and sustainable community revitalization. The first place community is set to receive \$3 million.



Community leaders, including City officials, are focused on economic momentum that will strengthen and protect Lake Havasu City's quality of life, natural resources, and economic security. Leaders have created, budgeted and are implementing Vision 20/20, an economic revitalization call-to-action plan for this community. The plan is an initiative to transform Lake Havasu City by focusing on a common mission to reverse the current economic trend and to begin cycling back to net gains for a healthy diverse City economy. The Five Pillars of Change identified in the plan are economic development and job creation; education and competent workforces; tourism and hospitality excellence; water research and environmental science; and community engagement.

#### Havasu Riviera and Contact Point State Park Project

Located along the shore of Lake Havasu, Havasu Riviera is a public private partnership between Lake Havasu City, Arizona State Parks and Komick Development. Encompassing over 550 acres Havasu Riviera is a unique opportunity for recreation, education and living. The project includes: 1) Havasu Riviera Resort Community – a unique water-fronting resort and residential project developed by Komick Development. 2) Contact Point State Park – a waterfront marina and boat launch project developed through a public private partnership with Arizona State Parks. 3) Havasu 280 – 280 acres of public recreational and educational facilities by Lake Havasu City, including day-use facilities, a botanical garden and other park amenities.

#### **Wastewater Debt Restructuring**

In fiscal year 2016 the City restructured \$245 million in wastewater utility debt. This extended the repayment of its wastewater debt from an average life of 11.8 years to an average life of 18.1 years. The City reduced its annual debt service payments by an average of \$4 million over the next ten years. This annual savings stabilizes wastewater rates and significantly reduces the need for any near term rate increases.

### For the Future

The fiscal year 2016-17 Annual Budget was adopted by the City Council on June 28, 2016. The combined capital and operating budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016 totals \$145 million. The fiscal year 2016-17 budget reflects a projected 1.3 percent increase in property tax revenue over projected fiscal year 2016 results, and in development revenues of 4.5 percent due to increasing permits and economic development activities, as well as a 6.9 percent increase in sales tax over fiscal year 2016 projections.

The 2016-17 capital budget includes new and /or continuing projects totaling \$31 million. Fiscal year 2016-17 capital funding sources include traditional capital revenues capital reserves, and grants. In addition the City plans to borrow \$12 million in a private placement transaction to finance certain street improvements, wastewater projects, parks and recreational facilities and improvements, airport improvements and general projects and capital acquisitions.



An emerging issue for Lake Havasu City is the state-imposed expenditure limitation. The expenditure limitation, set forth in both the Arizona Constitution and Arizona Revised Statutes, limits the amount municipal governments can expend in any year to the revenues it received in FY 1979-80, adjusted annually by population change and inflation. The City's current expenditures exceed the current limit and are only offset by a reserve of prior year revenues. The reserve is quickly depleting. A long-term voter approved solution in the form of an alternative expenditure limitation or permanent base adjustment will be pursued in the fall of 2018.

## Awards and Acknowledgments

The City has participated in and was awarded the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Program for fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. GFOA recognizes governmental units that issue their comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) substantially in conformity with GAAP and legal requirements. The City has received this award for its comprehensive annual financial report since 1986.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The City also received the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its fiscal years 2016 and 2017 biennial budget from the GFOA for our conformity in budget presentation.

The preparation of this report has been accomplished by the City's Administrative Services Department, particularly the Finance Division staff. The contributions of all are invaluable and clearly reflect the high standards we have set for ourselves.

It is also appropriate to thank the Mayor and members of the City Council, and the City Manager for making possible the excellent financial positon of the City through their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial affairs of the City.

Respectfully submitted,

Tabatha Miller

Administrative Services Director

Tobatta Miller

Trinna Ware

Finance Division Manager

Trinia Wase



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

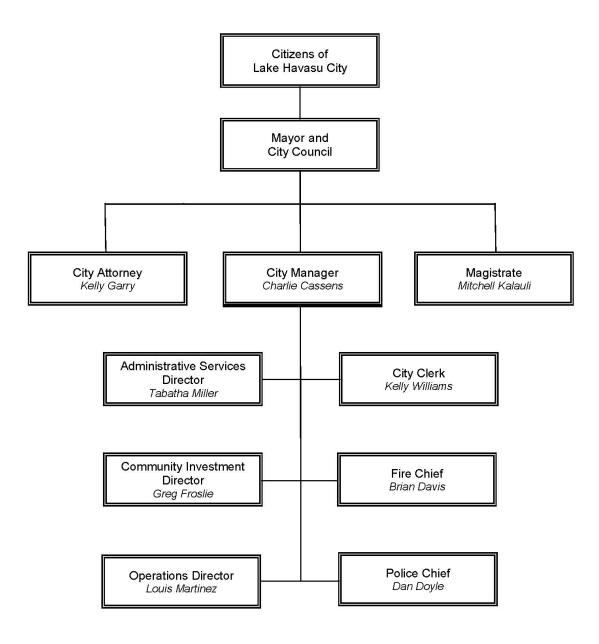
## Lake Havasu City Arizona

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2015

Executive Director/CEO

#### **ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**



## Lake Havasu City Council 2015-2016















Clockwise from the top: Vice Mayor Don Callahan, Cal Sheehy, Dean Barlow, Jeni Coke, Michele Lin, Donna Brister-McCoy Center: Mayor Mark Nexsen

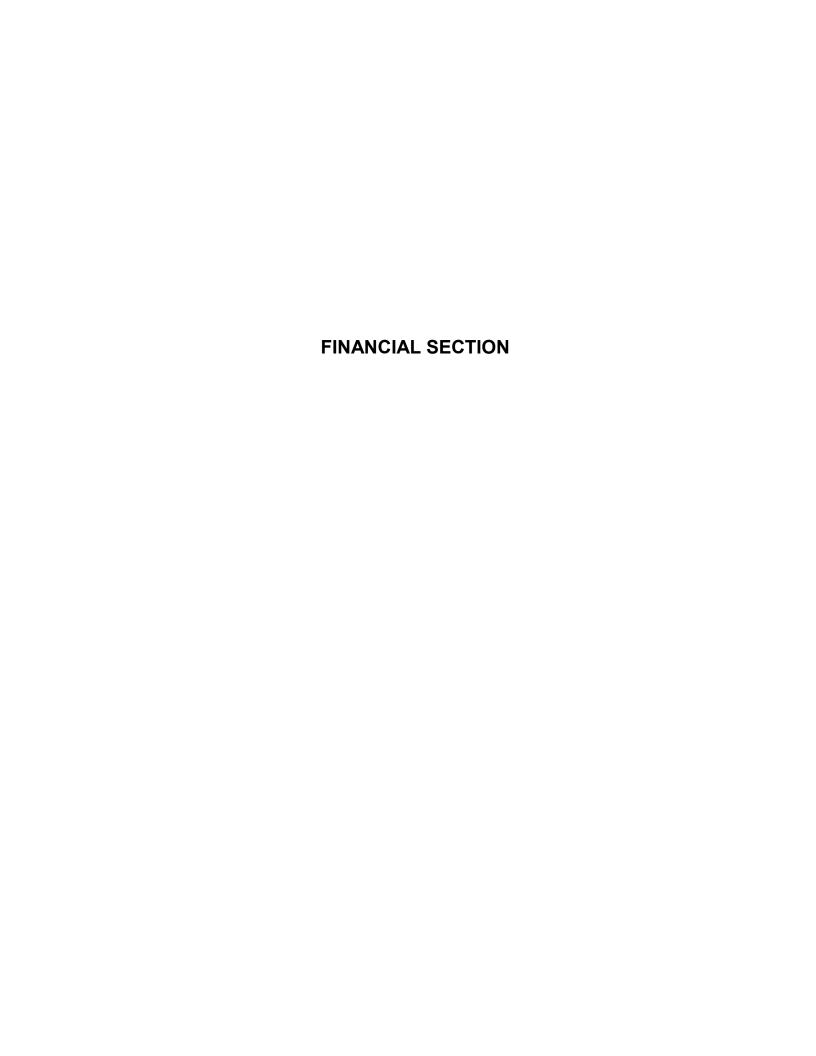
## **City Administration**

Charlie Cassens City Manager

**Tabatha Miller, CPA**Administrative Services Director

**Trinna Ware, MBA**Finance Division Manager







#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Mayor and the City Council Lake Havasu City, Arizona

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lake Havasu City, Arizona (City) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lake Havasu City, Arizona as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and Highway User Revenue (HURF) Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Emphasis of a Matter

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the City changed the accounting method for the Recreation/Aquatics Center Enterprise Fund and ceased accounting for it as an Enterprise Fund and began accounting for this activity within the General Fund. As a result, the beginning balances of the General Fund, Recreation/Aquatics Center Fund, Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities were restated. See Note 3.F. for further information on the restatement. Our auditors' opinion was not modified with respect to the restatement.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the Schedule of Other Post Employment Benefit Plan's Funding Progress, the Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability, Schedule of City Pension Contributions, Schedule of Agent Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan's Funding Progress and Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Lake Havasu City, Arizona's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Honorable Mayor and the City Council Lake Havasu City, Arizona

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 20, 2016, on our consideration of the Lake Havasu City, Arizona's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Lake Havasu City, Arizona's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Phoenix, Arizona December 20, 2016

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) section of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) provides an overview of the City's financial performance based on currently known facts, data and conditions and is designed to assist readers in understanding the accompanying financial statements. The financial statements are prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards (GASB) principles. This discussion and analysis is designed to be used in conjunction with the letter of transmittal, the financial statements, and notes.

#### **Key Reporting Implementations**

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the City implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application; GASB Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68; and GASB Statement No. 76, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments. GASB Statement No. 72 establishes standards for measuring fair value and applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. GASB Statements No. 73 and 82 amended GASB Statement No. 68 requirements related to note disclosures for pension related required supplementary information and payables to defined benefit pension plans. GASB Statement No. 76 establishes the hierarchy of sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The City's total assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year 2015-16 by \$264 million (net position). Of this amount, \$34.4 million represents unrestricted net position which may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. This is a decrease in unrestricted net position of \$18.6 million from fiscal year 2014-15.
- As of June 30, 2016, the City's governmental funds had a combined ending fund balance of \$36.5 million, a decrease of \$3.4 million (8.4 percent) in comparison with the prior fiscal year.
   The decrease in fund balance was primarily the result of a planned use of resources to fund capital improvement projects for the City.
- At the close of the fiscal year, the General Fund had an ending fund balance of \$29.6 million, which represents a \$2.3 million increase from the prior fiscal year. Of that amount, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$27.6 million or 63.0 percent of the total General Fund expenditures of \$43.8 million.
- The City's total liabilities decreased by \$26.6 million to \$358.9 million during the fiscal year. This
  decrease is due primarily to the restructuring of the Wastewater Fund debt at the beginning of
  fiscal year 2015-16. As a part of the restructuring, the City paid \$20.8 million for the outstanding
  principal in full on four Water Infrastructure Financing Authority (WIFA) loans and refinanced the
  remaining \$245.2 million Wastewater Utility Debt.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements, which comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference being reported as net position. Over time, increases and decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or declining.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, highways and streets, culture and recreation, tourism and promotion, and transportation services. The business-type activities of the City include water (Irrigation and Drainage District (IDD)), wastewater and trash (Refuse) utilities, and the airport. These activities are primarily supported through user charges and fees.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself but other separate legal entities in its report. The Improvement Districts, the IDD Fund (water) and the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) represent legally separate, "component units". These are important to note because the City is financially accountable for these component units. A description of these units is available in Note 1 A. on page 49. Separate financial statements are not prepared for these component units.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 33-35 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds. The City does not currently report any fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds.** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains several individual governmental funds organized according to their purpose (special revenue, debt service, and capital projects) presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Highway User Revenue Fund (HURF), the Debt Service Fund and Capital Projects Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the remaining governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in a separate section in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for all governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund and HURF Fund as part of the basic financial statements to demonstrate compliance with this budget. Budgetary comparisons for all other governmental funds are provided in the combining and individual fund statements and schedules.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 36-41 of this report.

**Proprietary funds.** Proprietary funds are generally used to account for services for which the City charges its customers-either outside customers, internal units or departments of the City. The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water (IDD), wastewater, trash (Refuse), and airport operations. Three of the City's enterprise funds, the IDD, Wastewater and Refuse are considered major funds of the City. Individual fund data on the Airport is provided in the nonmajor business-type activites column of the Proprietary Fund financial statements.

Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses an internal service fund to account for the vehicle and equipment replacement program. The City also uses an internal service fund for facilities maintenance. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included with governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the Proprietary Fund financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 44-51 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements.** The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 52-93 of this report.

**Required supplementary information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees and the progress in funding other postemployment benefits for eligible city employees hired before July 1, 2004. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 94-100 of this report.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 101-116 of this report.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

While this document contains information about the funds used by the City to provide services to our citizens, the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities serve to provide information on how the City, as a whole, did financially throughout the year. These statements use the accrual basis of accounting similar to the private sector. The basis for this accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when the cash is received or paid.

As noted earlier, net position may serve, over time, as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. For the City, assets exceeded liabilities by \$264.0 million at the close of fiscal year 2015-16 and \$264.1 million at the close of fiscal year 2014-15.

The following table is a condensed summary of the City's net position for governmental and business-type activities:

### Condensed Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016 and 2015 (in thousands of dollars)

|                                 |                         |          |    |            |                          |         |    |            |    |         |        |           | Percent |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----|------------|--------------------------|---------|----|------------|----|---------|--------|-----------|---------|
|                                 | Governmental Activities |          |    | В          | Business-Type Activities |         |    | Total      |    |         | Change |           |         |
|                                 |                         | 2015<br> |    |            | 2015                     |         |    |            |    |         | 2015   | 2015      |         |
|                                 |                         |          |    | (Restated) |                          | 2016    |    | (Restated) |    | 2016    |        | Restated) |         |
| Current and Other Assets        | \$                      | 41,537   | \$ | 46,304     | \$                       | 84,063  | \$ | 102,412    | \$ | 125,600 | \$     | 148,716   | (15.5)% |
| Capital Assets                  |                         |          |    |            |                          |         |    |            |    |         |        |           |         |
| Non-depreciable                 |                         | 29,961   |    | 27,708     |                          | 16,413  |    | 11,389     |    | 46,374  |        | 39,097    | 18.6    |
| Depreciable                     |                         | 67,865   |    | 70,578     |                          | 374,008 |    | 383,643    |    | 441,873 |        | 454,221   | (2.7)   |
| Total Assets                    |                         | 139,363  |    | 144,590    |                          | 474,484 |    | 497,444    |    | 613,847 |        | 642,034   |         |
| Deferred Outflows of Resouces   |                         | 14,237   |    | 13,238     |                          | 614     |    | 694        |    | 14,851  |        | 13,932    | 6.6     |
| Other Liabilities               |                         | 3,097    |    | 2,946      |                          | 7,550   |    | 7,273      |    | 10,647  |        | 10,219    | 4.2     |
| Non-current Liabilities         |                         |          |    |            |                          |         |    |            |    |         |        |           |         |
| Due Within One Year             |                         | 3,732    |    | 3,310      |                          | 6,404   |    | 11,181     |    | 10,136  |        | 14,491    | (30.1)  |
| Due in More Than One Year       |                         | 83,368   |    | 77,593     |                          | 254,783 |    | 283,254    |    | 338,151 |        | 360,847   | (6.3)   |
| Total Liabilities               |                         | 90,197   |    | 83,849     |                          | 268,737 |    | 301,708    |    | 358,934 |        | 385,557   |         |
| Deferred Inflows of Resouces    |                         | 3,240    |    | 5,163      |                          | 2,482   |    | 1,146      |    | 5,721   |        | 6,309     | (9.3)   |
| Net Positions:                  |                         |          |    |            |                          |         |    |            |    |         |        |           |         |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net |                         |          |    |            |                          |         |    |            |    |         |        |           |         |
| of Related Debt                 |                         | 88,095   |    | 90,558     |                          | 137,878 |    | 110,914    |    | 225,973 |        | 201,472   | 12.2    |
| Restricted                      |                         | 3,704    |    | 9,630      |                          | -       |    | -          |    | 3,704   |        | 9,630     | (61.5)  |
| Unrestricted                    |                         | (31,635) |    | (31,372)   |                          | 66,001  |    | 84,370     |    | 34,366  |        | 52,998    | (35.2)  |
| Total Net Positions             | \$                      | 60,164   | \$ | 68,816     | \$                       | 203,879 | \$ | 195,284    | \$ | 264,043 | \$     | 264,100   |         |

#### **Analysis of Changes in Net Position**

The largest portion of the City's net position in fiscal year 2015-16 and fiscal year 2014-15, \$226.0 million (85.6 percent) and \$201.5 million (76.3 percent), respectively, reflects its investment in capital assets, (e.g., land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire these assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position, in the amount of \$3.7 million (1.4 percent) in fiscal year 2015-16, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of *unrestricted net position*, \$34.4 million (13.0 percent) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. In fiscal year 2014-15, \$9.6 million (3.6 percent) of the City's net position was subject to external restrictions and \$53.0 million (20.1 percent) was available to be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The City's total net position decreased by approximately \$57,000 in fiscal year 2015-16 and decreased by \$1.9 million from the restated beginning net position during fiscal year 2014-15. These changes are explained in the government and business-type activities discussion.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position for the government as a whole. The implementation of GASB 68 in fiscal year 2014-15 and resulting increase in net pension liability resulted in negative unrestricted net position of \$31.4 million in the governmental activities that year. Net unrestricted position in Governmental Funds remains negative in fiscal year 2015-16.

## Statement of Activities Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 (in thousands of dollars)

|                                    |                         |            |                 |                 | _          | Percent    |         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------|
|                                    | Governmental Activities |            | Business-1      | ype Activities  | To         | Change     |         |
|                                    | 2010                    | 2015       | 2016            | 2015            | 2016       | 2015       |         |
| DEVENUE                            | 2016                    | (Restated) | 2016            | (Restated)      | 2016       | (Restated) |         |
| REVENUES                           |                         |            |                 |                 |            |            |         |
| Program Revenues:                  | <b>6</b> 5074           | <b></b>    | <b>#</b> 00.000 | <b>6</b> 00 504 | D 44.754   | D 44047    | 2.2.4   |
| Charges for Services               | \$ 5,074                | \$ 4,823   | \$ 39,680       | \$ 39,524       | \$ 44,754  | \$ 44,347  | 0.9 %   |
| Operating Grants and               | 7 200                   | 6.406      | 444             | 0.5             | 7.540      | 0.504      | 44.4    |
| Contributions                      | 7,399<br>2              | 6,486      | 111             | 95<br>630       | 7,510      | 6,581      | 14.1    |
| Capital Grants and Contributions   | 2                       | 1,501      | 2,395           | 630             | 2,397      | 2,131      | 12.5    |
| General Revenues:                  | 4.070                   | 4 000      | F 700           | E 202           | 10 105     | 0.620      | 4.0     |
| Property Taxes                     | 4,379                   | 4,238      | 5,726           | 5,392           | 10,105     | 9,630      | 4.9     |
| Business Taxes                     | 20,206                  | 18,442     | -               | -               | 20,206     | 18,442     | 9.6     |
| Other Taxes and State Shared       | 40.400                  | 40.405     |                 |                 | 40.400     | 40 405     | 0.0     |
| Revenues                           | 16,128                  | 16,125     | -               | -               | 16,128     | 16,125     | 0.0     |
| Investment Earnings                | 568                     | 355        | 1,004           | 772             | 1,571      | 1,127      | 39.4    |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of         |                         |            |                 |                 |            |            |         |
| Capital Assets                     | 21                      | -          | 68              | -               | 90         | -          | N/A     |
| Other                              |                         | 59         |                 | -               |            | 59         | (100.0) |
| Total Revenues                     | 53,777                  | 52,029     | 48,984          | 46,413          | 102,761    | 98,442     |         |
| EXPENSES                           |                         |            |                 |                 |            |            |         |
| General Government                 | 16,565                  | 13,730     | -               | -               | 16,565     | 13,730     | 20.6    |
| Public Safety                      | 27,851                  | 29,640     | -               | -               | 27,851     | 29,640     | (6.0)   |
| Highways and Streets               | 5,954                   | 7,582      | -               | -               | 5,954      | 7,582      | (21.5)  |
| Culture and Recreation             | 3,525                   | 2,069      | -               | -               | 3,525      | 2,069      | 70.4    |
| Tourism and Promotion              | 1,867                   | 1,614      | -               | -               | 1,867      | 1,614      | 15.7    |
| Transportation                     | 796                     | 591        | -               | -               | 796        | 591        | 34.8    |
| Interest on Long-term Debt         | 71                      | 79         | -               | -               | 71         | 79         | (9.6)   |
| Refuse                             | -                       | -          | 5,462           | 5,377           | 5,462      | 5,377      | 1.6     |
| Recreation/Aquatic Center          | -                       | -          | -               | 1,675           | -          | 1,675      | (100.0) |
| Irrigation and Drainage            | -                       | -          | 10,695          | 9,961           | 10,695     | 9,961      | 7.4     |
| Wastewater                         | -                       | -          | 28,630          | 26,687          | 28,630     | 26,687     | 7.3     |
| Airport                            | -                       | -          | 1,402           | 1,361           | 1,402      | 1,361      | 3.0     |
| Total Expenses                     | 56,629                  | 55,305     | 46,189          | 45,061          | 102,818    | 100,366    |         |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITIONS            |                         |            |                 |                 |            |            |         |
| BEFORE TRANSFERS                   | (2,852)                 | (3,276)    | 2,795           | 1,352           | (57)       | (1,924)    | (97.0)  |
| Transfers                          | (5,800)                 | 1,448      | 5,800           | (1,448)         | -          | -          |         |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITIONS            | (8,652)                 | (1,828)    | 8,595           | (96)            | (57)       | (1,924)    |         |
| Net Postions - Beginning of Year   | 65,375                  | 122,009    | 198,725         | 205,817         | 264,100    | 327,826    | (19.4)  |
| Net Effect of Restatements/        |                         |            |                 |                 |            |            |         |
| Prior Period Adjustments           | 3,441                   | (51,365)   | (3,441)         | (10,437)        |            | (61,802)   |         |
| NET POSITIONS - BEGINNING RESTATED | 68,816                  | 70,644     | 195,284         | 195,380         | 264,100    | 266,024    |         |
| NET POSITIONS - END OF YEAR        | \$ 60,164               | \$ 68,816  | \$ 203,879      | \$ 195,284      | \$ 264,043 | \$ 264,100 |         |

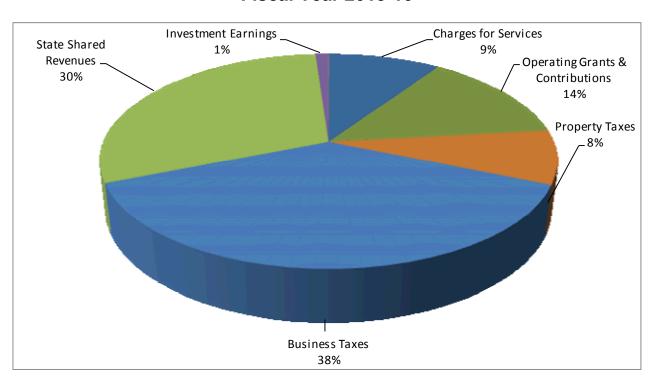
**Governmental Activities.** When compared to beginning balance, Governmental activities decreased the City's net position by \$8.7 million (12.6 percent) in fiscal year 2015-16 and decreased the City's net position by \$1.8 million in fiscal year 2014-15. Governmental activities accounted for the total reduction in the net position of the City for fiscal year 2015-16, as business-type activities net position increased for the fiscal year.

Total revenue for Governmental activities increased \$1.7 million (3.3 percent) over the previous fiscal year. Program revenues represent fees and charges on those who directly benefit from these fee-based programs, such as permit and inspection fees, and charges for recreation and aquatic classes and programs. General revenues are used to fund cost of services not covered by program revenues. General revenues consist mostly of tax revenues such as sales taxes (also referred to as transaction privilege taxes), property taxes, and state shared taxes. The significant changes in revenues are:

- Business tax revenue, which is the single largest source of general government revenue, includes sales and uses taxes. Business tax revenue increased \$1.8 million (9.6 percent) over the previous fiscal year. Retail sales tax increased by 7.5 percent, hotel and other lodging increased 6.8 percent and restaurant and bar sales tax increased 1.9 percent. These increases are attributed to an improving economy and tourism.
- Other taxes and state shared revenues increased nominally by \$3,625 (.02 percent) from the
  previous fiscal year. The state shared revenues in this category were up \$332,105 (2.4 percent).
  Franchise taxes are included in this category and decreased by \$328,480 (14.3 percent), but
  this difference was due to an additional quarterly payment included in fiscal year 2014-15
  resulting from a change in accounting practice.
- Capital grants and contributions decreased \$1.5 million from the previous fiscal year. The
  decrease is attributed to moving funds from Mohave County for flood control to the Irrigation
  Drainage District (IDD) Fund in fiscal year 2015-16.
- Charges for services increased by approximately \$251,000 (5.2 percent) from the previous fiscal year. This increase is primarily due to transitioning the Recreation/Aquatic Center Enterprise Fund to the General Fund in fiscal year 2015-16. Those revenues and expenditures are now included in the General Fund.

The source of funds for overall governmental activities, without regard to program, is presented below:

#### Governmental Activities Revenues Fiscal Year 2015-16



Total expenditures for Governmental activities increased by \$1.3 million (2.4 percent) over the previous fiscal year to \$56.6 million. Notable changes in expenditures are:

- Public Safety, which is comprised of the Police and Fire Departments, is the largest governmental expense function (49 percent). Public Safety expenses decreased \$1.8 million (6.0 percent) over the previous year. The decrease is primarily due to a reduction in pension expenditures of \$1.4 million.
- General Government is the second largest governmental expense function (29.3 percent). General Government includes Maintenance Services, Municipal Court, Operations, Community Investment (Building and Planning Groups), and the City Administrative Departments. General Government expenses increased by \$ 2.8 million (20.6 percent) over the previous year.
- Highways and Streets decreased \$1.6 million (21.5 percent) over the previous fiscal year. A
  portion of the change is due to the change in accounting for indirect costs.
- Culture and Recreation expenses increased by \$1.5 million (70.4 percent) over the previous fiscal year. This increase was primarily the result of closing out the Recreation/Aquatics Center Enterprise fund to the General Fund. The fund was closed because user fees and charges only covered a small portion of the total expenses and transfers from the General Fund had been used for many years to make up the difference.

**Business-Type Activities.** Business-type activities increased the City's net position in fiscal year 2015-16 by \$8.6 million (4.4 percent) bringing the total net position to \$203.9 million and decreased the City's net position in fiscal year 2014-15 by \$95,700.

Total revenue for Business-type activities increased by \$2.6 million (5.5 percent). The majority of the increase was from Capital Grants and contributions which increased by \$1.8 million (280.2 percent) this fiscal year. Charges for services increased only slightly from \$39.5 million to \$39.7 million (.4 percent) this fiscal year. One reason that the growth was limited was due to closing the Recreation/Aquatic Center Enterprise Fund out to the General Fund. In fiscal year 2014-15 the Recreation/Aquatic Center Enterprise Fund had total revenues of \$427,681. Other changes in revenues include:

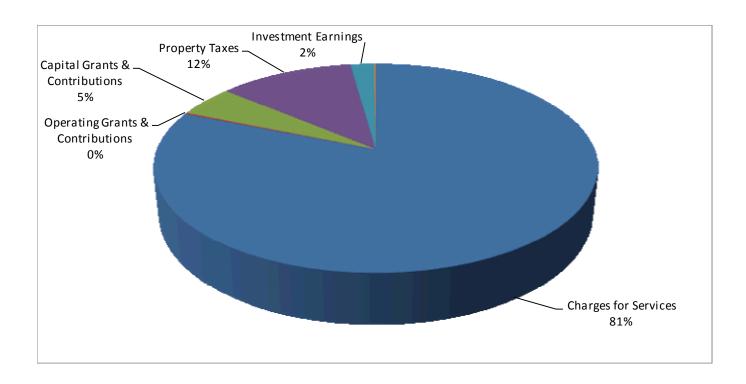
- Capital grants and contributions increased in the Irrigation and Drainage Fund by \$1.7 million this fiscal year due to transferring flood control funds received from Mohave County from the Capital Projects Fund to the Irrigation and Drainage Fund. These dollars are used to build capital projects that protect and manage drainage throughout the City.
- Wastewater fees, fines and charges for service increase slightly by \$63,656 (.3 percent). This increase is likely due to growth in new accounts. As a general trend, successful water conservation measures have limited revenue growth in wastewater charges for service. The City uses a winter quarter averaging to calculate sewer charges. Three of the four lowest winter months' sewer consumption is used to establish customer's bills for the year. Residents and businesses have been educated and become more aware of the impact of water and sewer use during those months on the sewer bill for the rest of the year. The City has kept both water and wastewater rates flat since 2011.
- Water fees, fines and charges for service increased by \$370,313 (3.6 percent) over the previous fiscal year.

Total expenses for Business-type activities increased by \$1.1 million (2.5 percent) over the previous fiscal year. If not for the transfer of the Recreation/Aquatic Center Enterprise Fund to the General Fund this increase would likely have been higher. In fiscal year 2014-15 expenses for the Recreation/Aquatic Enterprise Fund were \$1.7 million. Other significant changes in expenses include:

- Expenses in the Irrigation Drainage Fund increased by approximately \$734,021 (7.4 percent) this fiscal year. The increase was driven by higher administrative personnel costs and the transfer of flood control expenses to the fund.
- Expenses in the Wastewater Fund increased by \$1.9 million (7.3 percent) this fiscal year. This
  increase is the result of \$2.6 million in debt issuance costs stemming from the restructuring of
  the Wastewater Fund debt in September, 2015.
- Expenses increased slightly in the Refuse Fund by \$85,406 (1.6 percent) over the prior fiscal
  year. This increase was primarily due to growth in demand for residential services. The
  collection of residential trash is contracted out to a third party based on the number of trash
  accounts billed by the City.

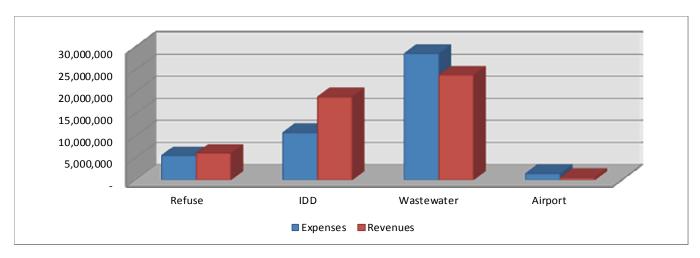
As shown in the "Business-type Activities Revenue by Source" chart, charges for services provided the largest share of revenues (81 percent) followed by property taxes (12 percent).

### **Business-type Activities Revenues by Source Fiscal Year 2015-16**



As shown in the "Business-Type Program Revenue and Expenses" chart below, the largest of Lake Havasu City's business-type activities, Wastewater, had program expenses of \$28.6 million in fiscal year 2015-16, followed by Irrigation and Drainage with \$10.7 million.

### Business-type Activities Program Revenues and Expenses Fiscal Year 2015-16



The City's Wastewater Division is responsible for the collection and treatment of all the sewage generated in the City which is connected to the sewer system. More than 50 lift stations are positioned in the City to pump the sewage to the three (3) separate treatment plants.

The City's Water Division provides potable water to the City's residents; operates and maintains the water treatment plant and all existing wells pump stations, storage reservoirs, transmissions, and distribution lines; and provides and installs service connection and meter to every residence and business in the City.

#### Financial Analysis of Lake Havasu City's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on nearterm inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements and may serve as a useful measure of a government's net financial resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year to finance the City's programs. The types of governmental funds reported by the City include the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds and Capital Project Funds.

As of the end of fiscal year 2015-16, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$36.5 million, a decrease of \$3.4 million (8.4 percent) in comparison with fiscal year 2014-15 fund balance of \$39.9 million, as restated. The majority of the fund balance in the amount of \$27.6 million (75.5 percent) is unassigned fund balance and is available for use at the government's discretion. Approximately \$3.7 million (10.1 percent) is restricted in its use by externally enforceable limitations. Approximately \$4.9 million (13.4 percent) is assigned for use by management for specifically identified uses. The remaining of \$340,007 (0.9 percent) is nonspendable, the portion of net resources that cannot be spent because of their form (inventory, prepaid expenses).

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of fiscal year 2015-16 the total fund balance of the General Fund reached \$29.6 million which is an 8.5 percent increase from the prior year. The nonspendable portion of the fund balance is \$265,722 (0.9 percent), reflecting inventory and prepaid expenses. The restricted portion of the fund balance is \$101,523 (0.3 percent). The portion that is assigned is \$1.7 million (5.7 percent), and the unassigned fund balance is \$27.6 million (93.0 percent), which is available for use at the City's discretion. At the end of fiscal year 2014-15, total fund balance reached \$27.1 million. Of that fund balance, \$244,483 (0.9 percent) was nonspendable, \$79,848 (0.3 percent) was restricted, \$1.4 million (5.2 percent) was assigned, and \$25.3 million (93.2 percent) was unassigned.

The fund balance of the City's General Fund increased \$2.3 million (8.5 percent) during fiscal year 2015-16. Key factors for this increase are:

- Overall total revenues in fiscal year 2015-16 reflected an increase of \$2.4 million (5.5 percent).
  Revenues went up mainly due to an increase in transaction privilege tax or sales tax revenue.
  Transaction privilege tax revenue in the General Fund increased by \$1.5 million (9.1 percent) in fiscal year 2015-16 compared to fiscal year 2014-15.
- All other major revenues only showed slight change. Fines and forfeitures, and franchise taxes
  decreased while property tax, intergovernmental, licenses and permits, charges for services,
  rents and royalties, contributions and donations, and investment earnings increased.
- General Fund expenditures reflected an increase of \$3.8 million (9.4 percent) in fiscal year 2015-16. General Government increased by \$1.4 million (10.5 percent), Public Safety increased \$1.0 million (4.1 percent), and Culture and Recreation increased \$1.3 million (69.3 percent). The increases in General Government and Public Safety are primarily due to personnel increases from annual merit pay increases. During the years following the recession, the City stopped its regular practice of annual merit increases. The merit increases were reinstated in fiscal year 2014-15, so that the City would remain competitive in attracting and retaining employees. The large increase in Culture and Recreation is due to closing the Recreation/Aquatic Center Enterprise Fund to the General Fund.

The HURF Fund, which accounts for the City's highway and street activities, had a net increase in fund balance of \$411,221 (15.5 percent) in fiscal year 2015-16. Total revenues increased \$202,735 (4.4 percent) primarily due to an increase in gasoline tax revenues received from the Arizona Department of Revenue. Total expenditures decreased by \$733,300 (14.2 percent). The decrease in expenditures is mainly due to an accounting change which moves indirect costs to the Irrigation Drainage Fund.

The City's Debt Service Fund has a total fund balance of \$184,996, an increase of \$11,465 (6.6 percent). The Debt Service Fund is restricted for the payment of debt service and only receives annual transfers from other funds relating to capital projects for which bonds were issued to cover costs. Transfer amounts are made according to the current fiscal year payment requirements. The only debt remaining is the Greater Arizona Development Authority (GADA) loan for the land purchase for the second bridge to the Island.

The Capital Projects Fund had a decrease to fund balance of \$6.1 million (66.3 percent) as compared to fiscal year 2014-15. This is due to planned transfers out to fund capital project spending.

**Proprietary funds.** The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

At the end of the fiscal years 2015-16 and 2014-15, the unrestricted net position for the Irrigation Drainage District Fund was \$35.5 million and \$24.2 million, respectively; the Wastewater Fund was \$28.1 million and \$57.9 million, respectively; the Refuse Fund was \$2.7 million and \$2.4 million, respectively; the Total Non-Major was -\$204,723 (negative) and -\$575,272 (negative), respectively. The reduction of debt in the Wastewater Fund as part of the sewer debt restructuring is the primary reason for the decrease in unrestricted net position in the Wastewater Fund.

Factors concerning the finances of these funds have been addressed previously in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

During fiscal year 2015-16, the General Fund appropriations were increased by just over \$1 million. A net increase of \$652,582, involving several departments' budgets was completed to create the Community Investment Department. The Community Investment Department centralized Engineering, Procurement, Planning, Building and the Asset Management functions within the new department. Additionally, an increase of \$250,000 was necessary to allow for the annual payment of principal and interest on the radio Dispatch Equipment Lease and a transfer from the Miscellaneous Grant Funds for Fire of \$115,500 accommodated an unanticiated equipment donation received from another jurisdiction.

Total actual revenues reflect a positive variance to budget in the amount of \$2.5 million (5.8 percent) for fiscal year 2015-16, attributed primarily to an increase to transaction privilege tax revenues.

Total actual expenditures reflect a favorable variance to final budget in the amount of \$4.2 million, which is 8.7 percent less than final total appropriations. This was due to a conscious effort on the part of staff and management to adhere to budget restrictions and seek cost saving measures and efficiencies.

The actual change in fund balance reflects an additional \$8.0 million from the favorable variances in revenues and expenditures, and the decrease in transfers out. Similar to this fiscal year in fiscal year 2014-15, the actual change to fund balance reflected an additional \$7.9 million over projected.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets.** The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, totaled to \$488.2 million and \$493.3 million, respectively (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, other improvements, water rights, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, and highways. The change in the City's capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) between fiscal years 2016 and 2015 was a decrease of 1.0 percent.

#### Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation June 30, 2016 and 2015 (in thousands of dollars)

|                                 |                             |    |           |      |                                 |      |           |       |         |    |          | Percent |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----------|------|---------------------------------|------|-----------|-------|---------|----|----------|---------|
|                                 | <br>Governmental Activities |    |           | E    | <b>Business-Type Activities</b> |      |           | Total |         |    | Change   |         |
|                                 | <br>2015                    |    |           | 2015 |                                 | 2015 |           |       | 2015    | _  |          |         |
|                                 | 2016                        | (R | testated) |      | 2016                            | (F   | Restated) |       | 2016    | (R | estated) |         |
| Land                            | \$<br>26,753                | \$ | 26,753    | \$   | 3,298                           | \$   | 3,298     | \$    | 30,051  | \$ | 30,051   | 0.0 %   |
| Improvements to Land            | 11,076                      |    | 11,456    |      | -                               |      | -         |       | 11,076  |    | 11,456   | (3.3)   |
| Buildings, Structures and       |                             |    |           |      |                                 |      |           |       |         |    |          |         |
| Improvements                    | 18,751                      |    | 19,765    |      | 19,494                          |      | 20,252    |       | 38,246  |    | 40,017   | (4.4)   |
| Other Improvements              | -                           |    | -         |      | 349,869                         |      | 359,558   |       | 349,869 |    | 359,558  | (2.7)   |
| Equipment, Furniture & Fixtures | 5,709                       |    | 6,179     |      | 2,631                           |      | 1,760     |       | 8,340   |    | 7,939    | 5.1     |
| Construction in progress        | 3,208                       |    | 955       |      | 5,973                           |      | 1,150     |       | 9,180   |    | 2,105    | 336.1   |
| Infrastructure                  | 32,329                      |    | 33,178    |      | -                               |      | -         |       | 32,329  |    | 33,178   | (2.6)   |
| Water Allocation Rights         | _                           |    | _         |      | 9,156                           |      | 9,014     |       | 9,156   |    | 9,014    | 1.6     |
| Total Capital Assets            | \$<br>97,826                | \$ | 98,286    | \$   | 390,421                         | \$   | 395,032   | \$    | 488,247 | \$ | 493,318  |         |

Major capital asset events completed during the current fiscal year included the following:

- The major upgrade to the Wastewater supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system. Expenditures totaled \$986,401 respectively against a budget of \$1,000,000.
- The replacement of Vadose Zone Well #2 and #4 with new Vadose Wells #6 and #7. Expenditures totaled \$671,185 respectively against a budget of \$745,000.
- The Chesapeake Blvd Drainage Improvements to protect the street and private properties from ongoing storm damage. Expenditures totaled \$877,796 respectively against a budget of \$1,190,000.

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 3 A. 3.

**Long-term debt.** At the end of fiscal year 2015-16, the City had total bonded debt outstanding of \$251.7 million (net of related premium), a decrease of \$33.8 million (11.8 percent). At the end of fiscal year 2014-15 the bonded debt totaled \$285.5 million. Of the fiscal year 2015-16 total bonded debt, \$71.8 million is general obligation bonds backed by the full faith and credit of the government, \$1.6 million is excise tax revenue bonds for the Freedom Bridge, \$98.3 million is Revenue Bonds pledging Wastewater Revenues for repayment, and \$65.7 million is in the form of loans from WIFA for loans associated with the water and wastewater systems.

During fiscal year 2015-16, the City retired \$10,000 in general obligation bonds of the IDD, \$165,000 on the GADA excise tax bonds for the Freedom Bridge and \$403,288 in WIFA loans for the Irrigation Drainage District.

On July 1, 2015, the City retired \$20.7 million of outstanding principal on four Wastewater WIFA loans as part of a complete restructuring of the Wastewater Outstanding debt. On September 15, 2015, the City refinanced the remaining WIFA Wastewater Loans and the Greater Arizona Development Authority (GADA) Bonds totaling \$245.2 million by issuing \$71.2 million in general obligation bonds, \$98.3 million of Wastewater revenue debt and \$60.3 million in as a general obligation loan. As a result of the restructuring, the City reduced its average annual debt service requirement for Wastewater by \$4 million and extended the average life from 11.8 years to 18.1 years. The Wastewater debt restructuring alleviates pressure on rate increase for future years.

State statutes impose certain debt limitations on the City of 6 percent and 20 percent of the outstanding limited property assessed valuation of the City. The City's available debt margin at June 30, 2016, is \$21.9 million in the 6 percent capacity and \$19.4 million in the 20 percent capacity. In fiscal year 2014-15, the 6 percent capacity limit was \$34.7 million and a deficit of \$5.1 million in the 20 percent capacity limit. Additional information on the debt limitations and capacities may be found in the statistical section of this report. See Note 3 C and D to the financial statements for further information regarding capital leases and long-term bonds and loans.

### Outstanding Obligations June 30, 2016 and 2015 (in thousands of dollars)

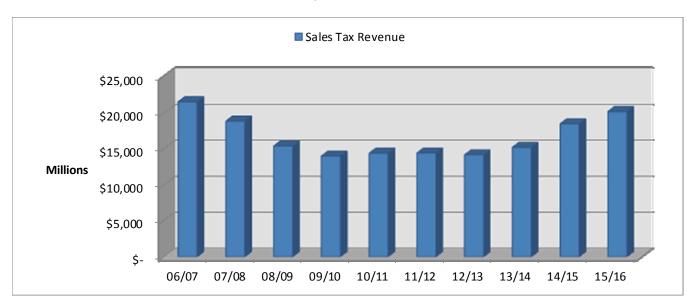
|                                  |    |                         |      |            |    |                          |    |            |       |         |      |           | Percent |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------|-------|---------|------|-----------|---------|
|                                  | C  | Governmental Activities |      |            |    | Business-Type Activities |    |            | Total |         |      |           | Change  |
|                                  |    |                         | 2015 |            |    | 2015                     |    |            |       |         | 2015 |           |         |
|                                  |    | 2016                    |      | (Restated) |    | 2016                     |    | (Restated) |       | 2016    |      | Restated) |         |
| General Obligation Bonds         | \$ | -                       | \$   | -          | \$ | 71,845                   | \$ | 80         | \$    | 71,845  | \$   | 80        | 89706.3 |
| Revenue Bonds                    |    | -                       |      | -          |    | 98,300                   |    | -          |       | 98,300  |      | -         | N/A     |
| Bond Premium                     |    | -                       |      | -          |    | 14,257                   |    | 1,905      |       | 14,257  |      | 1,905     | 648.3   |
| GADA Loan Payable                |    | 1,615                   |      | 1,780      |    | -                        |    | 58,070     |       | 1,615   |      | 59,850    | (97.3)  |
| WIFA Loans Payable               |    | -                       |      | -          |    | 65,668                   |    | 223,666    |       | 65,668  |      | 223,666   | (70.6)  |
| Capital Leases                   |    | 8,116                   |      | 6,249      |    | 370                      |    | 397        |       | 8,486   |      | 6,646     | 27.7    |
| Compensated Absences             |    | 2,448                   |      | 2,511      |    | 355                      |    | 347        |       | 2,803   |      | 2,858     | (1.9)   |
| Landfill Closure and Postclosure |    |                         |      |            |    |                          |    |            |       |         |      |           |         |
| Costs                            |    | _                       |      | _          |    | 3,084                    |    | 2,959      |       | 3,084   |      | 2,959     | 4.2     |
| Other Postemployment Benefits    |    | 3,903                   |      | 3,576      |    | 1,172                    |    | 1,067      |       | 5,075   |      | 4,643     | 9.3     |
| Total Long-term Liabilities      | \$ | 16,082                  | \$   | 14,116     | \$ | 255,051                  | \$ | 288,491    | \$    | 271,133 | \$   | 302,607   |         |
|                                  |    |                         |      |            | _  |                          | _  |            | _     |         | _    |           |         |

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

#### Transaction Privilege Tax

The City's most reliable indicator of economic condition is transaction privilege tax. The City's collection of transaction privilege tax revenue comprised 40.1 percent (\$18.3 million) of the total General Fund revenues in fiscal year 2015-16. This represents an increase of \$1.5 million (9.1 percent) from fiscal year 2014-15.

The City's transaction privilege tax rate is currently 2 percent. An additional 1 percent for restaurant/bar activity and 3 percent for transient occupancy is collected for the Tourism/Economic Development Fund. Collections for the 1 percent restaurant/bar and 3 percent transient occupancy tax increased by \$238,227 (14.6 percent) in fiscal year 2015-16. The City anticipates the transaction privilege tax revenue to reach pre-recession levels in fiscal year 2016-17.



Recognizing that the City's General Fund balance should be maintained at a healthy level, the City Council continues to evaluate other financing alternatives when paying for capital improvements. This change in policy (from pay-as-you-go) should help the City to maintain cash balances over the next several years, both for financial stability and in anticipation of capital and ongoing operational needs. In addition, the City is researching alternative service delivery options for implementation to mitigate the cost of operations and maintenance.

The City assessed a property tax levy rate of \$0.7235 per \$100 assessed value in fiscal year 2015-16. This was a decrease from the prior fiscal year in which the assessment was \$0.7408 per \$100 assessed value. In fiscal year 2016-17 the property tax levy rates will be decreased to \$0.7000, due to the incline in the assessed value of property, in an attempt to maintain a steady level of collections to fund current operating needs. The overall levy increase is estimated to be \$56,251 due to new construction valuations.

During fiscal year 2015-16 sewer rates remained the same. At the end of fiscal year 2006-07, the City adopted a Rate Stabilization Fund. This required that \$5.0 million be reserved to maintain a fund balance in the Wastewater Fund that will factor into calculations of future rate increases with the intent to stabilize rates, meet required debt covenants, and prevent wide rate fluctuations to utility customers. An additional \$1.5 million was added in fiscal year 2010-11 to bring the total Rate Stabilization Fund to \$6.5 million. At the beginning of fiscal year 2015-16, the City restructured the wastewater debt to reduce its annual debt service. As a part of the restructuring, the Rate Stabilization Fund was reduced to \$4.5 million.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the City's budget for the 2016-17 fiscal year

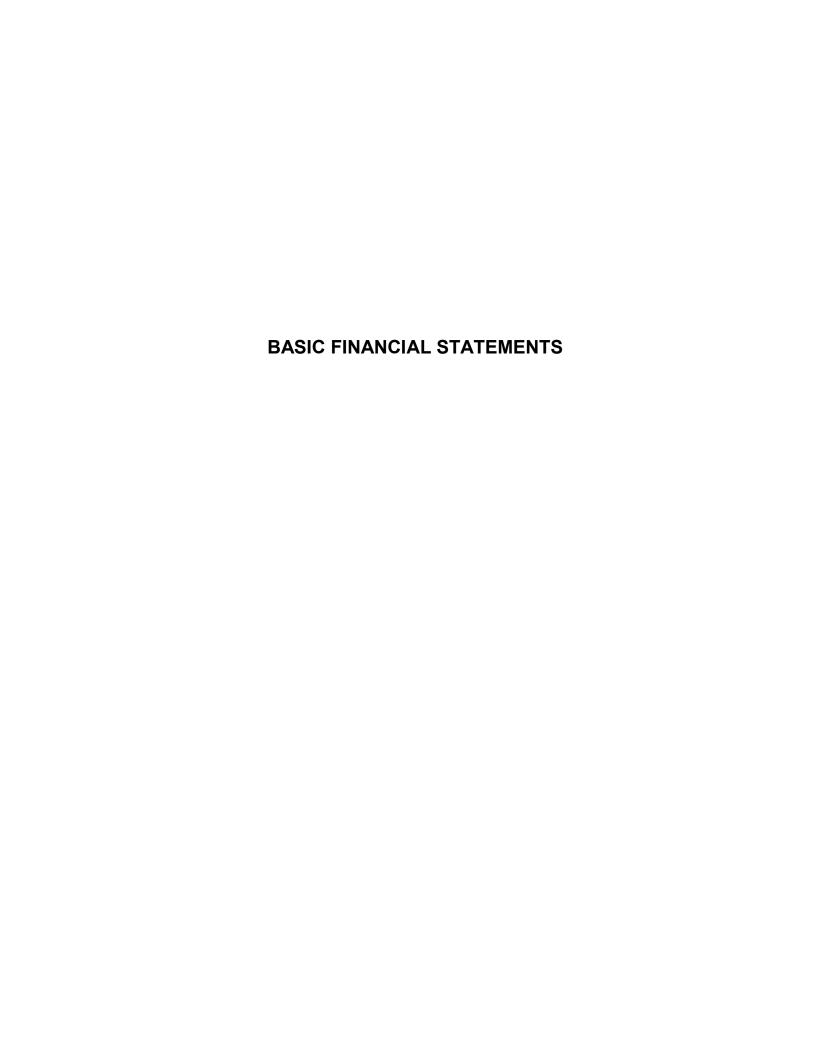
#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to:

Administrative Services Department Lake Havasu City 2330 McCulloch Blvd. N. Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403 Telephone (928) 855-2116 Fax (928) 855-0551

Website: www.lhcaz.gov







#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

|   | Primary Government |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Governmental       | Business-Type  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Activities         | Activities     | Total          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS  |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Investments                            | \$ 37,459,406      | \$ 60,483,587  | \$ 97,942,993  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted Cash                                 | 668,698            | 15,798,338     | 16,467,036     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receivables, Net                                |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable                             | 713,166            | 5,695,136      | 6,408,302      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes Receivable                       | 44,904             | 161,323        | 206,227        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental Receivable                    | 2,258,441          | 696,033        | 2,954,474      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued Interest Receivable                     | 52,639             | 103,801        | 156,440        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventories                                     | 115,939            | -              | 115,939        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prepaid Items                                   | 224,068            | 162,765        | 386,833        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assets                                    | -                  | 962,220        | 962,220        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets:                                 |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Depreciable                                 | 29,960,919         | 16,413,213     | 46,374,132     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciable                                     | 67,865,110         | 374,008,180    | 441,873,290    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Assets                                    | 139,363,290        | 474,484,596    | 613,847,886    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                  | 14,237,013         | 613,917        | 14,850,930     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES                                     |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable                                | 1,382,878          | 1,544,774      | 2,927,652      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued Salaries and Fringes                    | 1,186,214          | 147,762        | 1,333,976      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued Interest Payable                        | 89,834             | 4,825,671      | 4,915,505      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits  | -                  | 409            | 409            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental Payable                       | 273,512            | 134,864        | 408,376        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retainage Payable                               | -                  | 199,015        | 199,015        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unearned Revenue                                | 22,909             | 200,101        | 223,010        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Developer Agreements                            | 12,724             | · -            | 12,724         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Performance Bonds Payable                       | 128,846            | -              | 128,846        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets      | ,<br>-             | 497,352        | 497,352        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noncurrent Liabilities                          |                    | ,,,,,          | , , , , ,      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due Within One Year                             | 3,732,105          | 6,404,127      | 10,136,232     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due in More Than One Year                       | 83,368,120         | 254,783,129    | 338,151,249    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                               | 90,197,142         | 268,737,204    | 358,934,346    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                   | 3,239,607          | 2,481,819      | 5,721,426      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NET POSITIONS                                   |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 88,095,353         | 137,877,796    | 225,973,149    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted for:                                 |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Safety                                   | 186,218            | -              | 186,218        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highways and Streets                            | 2,988,013          | -              | 2,988,013      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service                                    | 184,996            | -              | 184,996        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Purposes                                  | 344,359            | -              | 344,359        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted                                    | (31,635,385)       | 66,001,694     | 34,366,309     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Net Positions                             | \$ 60,163,554      | \$ 203,879,490 | \$ 264,043,044 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                      |           |             | Program Revenues |               |         |               |                                  |           |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|
|                                      |           |             | Fe               | es, Fines and |         |               |                                  |           |  |
|                                      |           |             |                  | Charges for   | Ope     | rating Grants | Capital Grants and Contributions |           |  |
| Functions/Programs                   |           | Expenses    |                  | Services      | and     | Contributions |                                  |           |  |
| Primary Government:                  |           |             |                  |               |         |               |                                  |           |  |
| Governmental Activities:             |           |             |                  |               |         |               |                                  |           |  |
| General Government                   | \$        | 16,565,010  | \$               | 3,632,889     | \$      | 1,414,010     | \$                               | _         |  |
| Public Safety                        |           | 27,851,569  |                  | 413,385       |         | 653,073       |                                  | _         |  |
| Highways and Streets                 |           | 5,954,241   |                  | 56,878        |         | 4,715,974     |                                  | _         |  |
| Culture and Recreation               |           | 3,524,708   |                  | 959,528       |         | 124,404       |                                  | 1,500     |  |
| Tourism and Promotion                | 1,866,653 |             |                  | -             |         | -             |                                  | -         |  |
| Transportation Services              |           | 796,465     |                  | 11,193        | 491,470 |               |                                  | -         |  |
| Interest on Long-term Debt           |           | 71,419      |                  | -             |         | -             |                                  | -         |  |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b> |           | 56,630,065  |                  | 5,073,873     |         | 7,398,931     |                                  | 1,500     |  |
| Business-Type Activities:            |           |             |                  |               |         |               |                                  |           |  |
| Refuse                               |           | 5,462,233   |                  | 5,900,766     |         | -             |                                  | -         |  |
| Irrigation and Drainage              |           | 10,695,127  |                  | 10,690,585    |         | 79,066        |                                  | 1,759,955 |  |
| Wastewater                           |           | 28,630,254  |                  | 22,592,658    |         | 31,963        |                                  | 634,389   |  |
| Airport                              |           | 1,401,684   |                  | 496,145       |         | -             |                                  | 542       |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities       |           | 46,189,298  |                  | 39,680,154    |         | 111,029       |                                  | 2,394,886 |  |
|                                      |           |             |                  |               |         |               |                                  |           |  |
| Total Primary Government             | \$        | 102,819,363 | \$               | 44,754,027    | \$      | 7,509,960     | \$                               | 2,396,386 |  |

General Revenues:

Taxes

Sales Taxes

**Property Taxes** 

Franchise Taxes

Unrestricted State Revenue Sharing

Unrestricted State Sales Tax Revenue Sharing

Unrestricted Auto Lieu Tax Revenue Sharing

Investment Earnings

Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets

Other

Transfers

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Assets

Net Positions - Beginning, as Restated

Net Positions - Ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

|    |                            |    | 9                          |                    |
|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------|
| G  | Sovernmental<br>Activities | В  | usiness-Type<br>Activities | Total              |
|    |                            |    |                            |                    |
|    |                            |    |                            |                    |
| \$ | (11,518,111)               | \$ | -                          | \$<br>(11,518,111) |
|    | (26,785,111)               |    | -                          | (26,785,111)       |
|    | (1,181,389)                |    | -                          | (1,181,389)        |
|    | (2,439,276)                |    | -                          | (2,439,276)        |
|    | (1,866,653)                |    | -                          | (1,866,653)        |
|    | (293,802)                  |    | -                          | (293,802)          |
|    | (71,419)                   |    |                            | (71,419)           |
|    | (44,155,761)               |    | -                          | (44,155,761)       |
|    |                            |    |                            |                    |
|    | -                          |    | 438,533                    | 438,533            |
|    | -                          |    | 1,834,479                  | 1,834,479          |
|    | -                          |    | (5,371,244)                | (5,371,244)        |
|    |                            |    | (904,997)                  | <br>(904,997)      |
|    | -                          |    | (4,003,229)                | <br>(4,003,229)    |
|    | (44,155,761)               |    | (4,003,229)                | <br>(48,158,990)   |
|    |                            |    |                            |                    |
|    | 20,205,820                 |    | -                          | 20,205,820         |
|    | 4,378,580                  |    | 5,726,275                  | 10,104,855         |
|    | 1,971,867                  |    | -                          | 1,971,867          |
|    | 6,324,244                  |    | -                          | 6,324,244          |
|    | 4,961,508                  |    | -                          | 4,961,508          |
|    | 2,871,694                  |    | -                          | 2,871,694          |
|    | 567,614                    |    | 1,003,514                  | 1,571,128          |
|    | 21,400                     |    | 68,453                     | 89,853             |
|    | 466                        |    | -                          | 466                |
|    | (5,800,353)                |    | 5,800,353                  | <br>-              |
|    | 35,502,840                 |    | 12,598,595                 | <br>48,101,435     |
|    | (8,652,921)                |    | 8,595,366                  | (57,555)           |
|    | 68,816,475                 | _  | 195,284,124                | <br>264,100,599    |
| \$ | 60,163,554                 | \$ | 203,879,490                | \$<br>264,043,044  |
|    |                            |    |                            |                    |

#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

|                                    | <br>General      |    | HURF      | De | bt Service | Capital Projects |           |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|------------------|-----------|
| Assets                             |                  |    |           |    |            |                  |           |
| Cash and Investments               | \$<br>29,476,262 | \$ | 2,695,519 | \$ | 214,202    | \$               | 2,615,954 |
| Restricted Cash                    | 128,846          |    | -         |    | -          |                  | 539,852   |
| Receivables                        |                  |    |           |    |            |                  |           |
| Accounts Receivable                | 712,695          |    | 471       |    | _          |                  | -         |
| Taxes Receivable                   | 43,998           |    | -         |    | _          |                  | -         |
| Intergovernmental Receivable       | 1,613,215        |    | 432,407   |    | _          |                  | -         |
| Interest Receivable                | 36,597           |    | 4,618     |    | 91         |                  | 5,798     |
| Due from Other Funds               | 160,655          |    | -         |    | _          |                  | -         |
| Inventories                        | 115,939          |    | -         |    | _          |                  | -         |
| Prepaid Items                      | 149,783          |    | 74,285    |    | _          |                  | -         |
| Total Assets                       | \$<br>32,437,990 | \$ | 3,207,300 | \$ | 214,293    | \$               | 3,161,604 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance       |                  |    |           |    |            |                  |           |
| Liabilities                        |                  |    |           |    |            |                  |           |
| Accounts Payable                   | \$<br>1,176,996  | \$ | 95,451    | \$ | _          | \$               | 31,787    |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits         | 1,143,088        |    | 38,056    |    | _          |                  | ,<br>-    |
| Interest Payable                   | 60,171           |    | 366       |    | 29,297     |                  | -         |
| Intergovernmental Payable          | 269,339          |    | 3,090     |    | -          |                  | -         |
| Due to Other Funds                 | -                |    | -         |    | _          |                  | -         |
| Unearned Revenue                   | 22,909           |    | -         |    | _          |                  | -         |
| Performance Bonds Payable          | 128,846          |    | -         |    | -          |                  | -         |
| Developer Agreements               | -                |    | -         |    | -          |                  | 12,724    |
| Total Liabilities                  | 2,801,349        |    | 136,963   |    | 29,297     |                  | 44,511    |
| Fund Balances                      |                  |    |           |    |            |                  |           |
| Nonspendable                       | 265,722          |    | 74,285    |    | _          |                  | _         |
| Restricted                         | 101,523          |    | 2,988,013 |    | 184,996    |                  | _         |
| Assigned                           | 1,703,600        |    | 8,039     |    | -          |                  | 3,117,093 |
| Unassigned                         | 27,565,796       |    | -         |    | _          |                  | -, ,      |
| Total Fund Balance                 | 29,636,641       |    | 3,070,337 |    | 184,996    |                  | 3,117,093 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$<br>32,437,990 | \$ | 3,207,300 | \$ | 214,293    | \$               | 3,161,604 |

| Nonma | ajor Funds | Totals |            |  |  |  |  |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|       |            |        |            |  |  |  |  |
| \$    | 547,314    | \$     | 35,549,251 |  |  |  |  |
| φ     | 347,314    | φ      |            |  |  |  |  |
|       | -          |        | 668,698    |  |  |  |  |
|       | _          |        | 713,166    |  |  |  |  |
|       | 906        |        | 44,904     |  |  |  |  |
|       | 212,819    |        | 2,258,441  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 695        |        | 47,799     |  |  |  |  |
|       | -          |        | 160,655    |  |  |  |  |
|       | -          |        | 115,939    |  |  |  |  |
|       |            |        | 224,068    |  |  |  |  |
| \$    | 761,734    | \$     | 39,782,921 |  |  |  |  |
|       |            |        |            |  |  |  |  |
| \$    | 78,644     | \$     | 1,382,878  |  |  |  |  |
| •     | 5,070      | ·      | 1,186,214  |  |  |  |  |
|       | · -        |        | 89,834     |  |  |  |  |
|       | 1,083      |        | 273,512    |  |  |  |  |
|       | 160,655    |        | 160,655    |  |  |  |  |
|       | -          |        | 22,909     |  |  |  |  |
|       | -          |        | 128,846    |  |  |  |  |
|       | -          |        | 12,724     |  |  |  |  |
|       | 245,452    |        | 3,257,572  |  |  |  |  |
|       |            |        |            |  |  |  |  |
|       | -          |        | 340,007    |  |  |  |  |
|       | 429,054    |        | 3,703,586  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 87,228     |        | 4,915,960  |  |  |  |  |
|       |            |        | 27,565,796 |  |  |  |  |
|       | 516,282    |        | 36,525,349 |  |  |  |  |
| \$    | 761,734    | \$     | 39,782,921 |  |  |  |  |



## LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

| Total Fund Balances for Governmental Funds  | \$<br>36,525,349   |
|---|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement ofnet position are different because:   |  |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.  |  |
| Governmental Capital Assets Less Accumulated Depreciation Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities  | <br>196,795,937<br>(100,162,374)<br>96,633,563                           |
| Deferred outflows relating to deferred amounts on pensions are not financial resources; therefore are not reported in the funds.  |  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions  | 14,237,013   |
| Deferred inflows relating to pensions represent a future acquisition of net position that is not reported in the funds.   |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions   | (3,239,607)  |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.   |  |
| GADA Loan Capital Leases Compensated Absences Other Postemployment Benefits Net Pension Liability   | (1,615,000)<br>(8,115,676)<br>(2,448,314)<br>(3,902,940)<br>(71,018,295) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. | <br>3,107,461  |
| Total Net Position of Governmental Activities   | \$<br>60,163,554   |

## LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                | General       | HURF         | Debt Service | Capital Projects       |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--|
| Revenue                        |               | -            |              |                        |  |
| Taxes                          |               |              |              |                        |  |
| Sales Taxes                    | \$ 18,339,167 | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -                   |  |
| Property Taxes                 | 4,305,522     | -            | -            | -                      |  |
| Franchise Taxes                | 1,971,867     | -            | -            | -                      |  |
| Intergovernmental Revenue      | 14,741,734    | 4,715,974    | -            | 1,500                  |  |
| Fines and Forfeitures          | 1,201,874     | -            | -            | -                      |  |
| Licenses and Permits           | 2,058,628     | -            | -            | -                      |  |
| Charges for Services           | 1,275,932     | -            | -            | -                      |  |
| Rents and Royalties            | 160,822       | _            | _            | _                      |  |
| Contributions and Donations    | 217,278       | -            | _            | _                      |  |
| Investment Earnings            | 432,391       | 57,435       | 1,869        | 37,767                 |  |
| Other                          | 233,907       | 56,390       | 15           | 488                    |  |
| Total Revenue                  | 44,939,122    | 4,829,799    | 1,884        | 39,755                 |  |
| Expenditures                   |               |              |              |                        |  |
| Current                        |               |              |              |                        |  |
| General Government             | 14,362,573    | _            | _            | _                      |  |
| Public Safety                  | 25,945,440    | _            | _            | _                      |  |
| Highways and Streets           | 20,040,440    | 4,418,578    | _            | _                      |  |
| Culture and Recreation         | 3,290,143     | -,+10,570    | _            | _                      |  |
| Tourism and Promotion          | 3,230,143     |              | _            | _                      |  |
| Transportation Services        | 235,029       | _            | _            | _                      |  |
| Debt Service                   | 233,029       | _            | _            | _                      |  |
| Principal Retirement           |               |              | 165,000      |                        |  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt     | -             | -            | 71,419       | -                      |  |
|                                | -             | -            | 71,419       | 2 244 702              |  |
| Capital Outlay                 | 43,833,185    | 4,418,578    | 236,419      | 3,244,793<br>3,244,793 |  |
| Total Expenditures             | 43,633,163    | 4,410,576    | 230,419      | 3,244,793              |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of         |               |              |              |                        |  |
| Revenue Over Expenditures      | 1,105,937     | 411,221      | (234,535)    | (3,205,038)            |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |               |              |              |                        |  |
| Transfers In                   | 1,785,996     | -            | 246,000      | 435,827                |  |
| Transfers Out                  | (577,734)     | -            | -            | (6,404,821)            |  |
| Issuance of Capital Lease      | -             | -            | -            | 3,046,010              |  |
| Total Other Financing          |               |              |              |                        |  |
| Sources (Uses)                 | 1,208,262     |              | 246,000      | (2,922,984)            |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance     | 2,314,199     | 411,221      | 11,465       | (6,128,022)            |  |
| Fund Balance                   |               |              |              |                        |  |
| Beginning of Year, as Restated | 27,322,442    | 2,659,116    | 173,531      | 9,245,115              |  |
| End of Year                    | \$ 29,636,641 | \$ 3,070,337 | \$ 184,996   | \$ 3,117,093           |  |

| Nonmajor Funds         | Totals                     |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
|                        |                            |
| \$ 1,866,653<br>73,058 | \$ 20,205,820<br>4,378,580 |
| 73,030                 | 1,971,867                  |
| 1,872,748              | 21,331,956                 |
| 69,391                 | 1,271,265                  |
| -                      | 2,058,628                  |
| 13,950                 | 1,289,882                  |
| -                      | 160,822                    |
| 8,643                  | 225,921                    |
| 7,399                  | 536,861                    |
| 2,476                  | 293,276                    |
| 3,914,318              | 53,724,878                 |
|                        |                            |
| 980,360                | 15,342,933                 |
| 526,976                | 26,472,416                 |
| -                      | 4,418,578                  |
| -                      | 3,290,143                  |
| 1,866,653              | 1,866,653                  |
| 491,508                | 726,537                    |
| -                      | 165,000                    |
| -                      | 71,419                     |
|                        | 3,244,793                  |
| 3,865,497              | 55,598,472                 |
| 48,821                 | (1,873,594)                |
| -                      | 2,467,823                  |
| (12,000)               | (6,994,555)                |
|                        | 3,046,010                  |
| (12,000)               | (1,480,722)                |
| 36,821                 | (3,354,316)                |
| 479,461                | 39,879,665                 |
| \$ 516,282             | \$ 36,525,349              |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA RECONCILIATION TO THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds   | \$<br>(3,354,316)                         |
|--|---|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:   |   |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.   |   |
| Expenditures for Capital Assets Less Current Year Depreciation Excess Capital Expenditures Over Depreciation   | <br>3,748,928<br>(4,037,458)<br>(288,530) |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, transfers, and donations) to decrease net position.  | (81,097)                                  |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. The issuance of long-term debt increases long-term liabilities on the statement of net position and the repayment of principal on long-term debt reduces long-term debt on the statement of net position. |   |
| Principal Payments on Long-term Debt Proceeds from Debt  | 1,344,789<br>(3,046,010)                  |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  |   |
| Net Decrease in Compensated Absences  Net Increase in Other Postemployment Benefits  Pension expense   | 62,175<br>(326,541)<br>(6,092,152)        |
| Current-year pension contributions are reclassified to deferred outflows of resources on the statement of activities, and are therefore not a reduction of net position.   |   |
| Current Year Pension Contributions   | 4,783,978                                 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds.   |   |
| The net changes in net position of the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities.   | (1,655,217)                               |

Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities

(8,652,921)

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|  |     | Budgeted    | l Am | ounts       | Actual Amount |               | Va | ariance with |
|--|-----|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----|--------------|
|  |     | Original    |      | Final       | Βu            | dgetary Basis | F  | inal Budget  |
| Revenue  |     |             |      |             |               |               |    |              |
| Taxes  | \$  | 23,144,078  | \$   | 23,144,078  | \$            | 24,616,556    | \$ | 1,472,478    |
| Intergovernmental Revenue                        |     | 14,647,552  |      | 14,647,552  |               | 14,741,734    |    | 94,182       |
| Fines and Forfeitures                            |     | 1,197,499   |      | 1,197,499   |               | 1,201,874     |    | 4,375        |
| Licenses and Permits                             |     | 1,729,659   |      | 1,729,659   |               | 2,058,628     |    | 328,969      |
| Charges for Services                             |     | 1,261,367   |      | 1,261,367   |               | 1,275,932     |    | 14,565       |
| Rents and Royalties                              |     | 82,006      |      | 82,006      |               | 160,822       |    | 78,816       |
| Contributions and Donations                      |     | 77,391      |      | 77,391      |               | 217,278       |    | 139,887      |
| Investment Earnings                              |     | 220,697     |      | 220,697     |               | 432,391       |    | 211,694      |
| Other  |     | 121,009     |      | 121,009     |               | 233,907       |    | 112,898      |
| Total Revenue                                    |     | 42,481,258  |      | 42,481,258  |               | 44,939,122    |    | 2,457,864    |
| Expenditures                                     |     |             |      |             |               |               |    |              |
| Current  |     |             |      |             |               |               |    |              |
| General Government                               |     |             |      |             |               |               |    |              |
| City Council                                     |     | 142,834     |      | 142,834     |               | 129,089       |    | 13,745       |
| City Clerk                                       |     | 181,649     |      | 181,649     |               | 158,777       |    | 22,872       |
| Magistrate Court                                 |     | 1,828,400   |      | 1,828,400   |               | 1,606,714     |    | 221,686      |
| City Manager                                     |     | 361,991     |      | 238,928     |               | 173,920       |    | 65,008       |
| Human Resources                                  |     | 410,149     |      | 410,149     |               | 326,165       |    | 83,984       |
| Community Affairs                                |     | 255,754     |      | 255,754     |               | 75,765        |    | 179,989      |
| Administrative Services                          |     | 2,091,083   |      | 2,031,280   |               | 1,724,180     |    | 307,100      |
| City Attorney                                    |     | 893,571     |      | 893,571     |               | 617,458       |    | 276,113      |
| Non-Departmental                                 |     | 3,733,262   |      | 3,733,262   |               | 3,532,836     |    | 200,426      |
| Government - Outside Contracts                   |     | 194,000     |      | 194,000     |               | 194,000       |    | -            |
| Operations                                       |     | 4,154,409   |      | 4,142,420   |               | 3,741,202     |    | 401,218      |
| Vehicle Maintenance                              |     | 637,956     |      | 637,956     |               | 556,354       |    | 81,602       |
| Community Investment                             |     | 1,115,216   |      | 1,907,472   |               | 1,526,113     |    | 381,359      |
| Total General Government                         |     | 16,000,274  |      | 16,597,675  |               | 14,362,573    |    | 2,235,102    |
| Public Safety                                    |     |             |      |             |               |               |    |              |
| Police   |     | 14,763,334  |      | 15,013,334  |               | 14,129,736    |    | 883,598      |
| Fire   |     | 12,250,827  |      | 12,366,327  |               | 11,815,704    |    | 550,623      |
| Total Public Safety                              |     | 27,014,161  |      | 27,379,661  |               | 25,945,440    |    | 1,434,221    |
| Culture and Recreation                           |     |             |      |             |               |               |    |              |
| Recreation Department                            |     | 3,609,654   |      | 3,664,835   |               | 3,290,143     |    | 374,692      |
| Total Culture and Recreation                     |     | 3,609,654   |      | 3,664,835   |               | 3,290,143     |    | 374,692      |
| Transportation Services                          | · · | _           |      |             |               | _             |    | _            |
| Havasu Mobility                                  |     | 340,904     |      | 340,904     |               | 235,029       |    | 105,875      |
| Total Transportation Services                    |     | 340,904     |      | 340,904     |               | 235,029       |    | 105,875      |
| Total Expenditures                               |     | 46,964,993  |      | 47,983,075  |               | 43,833,185    |    | 4,149,890    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over Expenditures |     | (4,483,735) |      | (5,501,817) |               | 1,105,937     |    | 6,607,754    |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                   |     |             |      |             |               |               |    |              |
| Transfers In                                     |     | 689,000     |      | 1,858,934   |               | 1,785,996     |    | (72,938)     |
| Transfers Out                                    |     | (2,164,733) |      | (2,039,733) |               | (577,734)     |    | 1,461,999    |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)             |     | (1,475,733) |      | (180,799)   |               | 1,208,262     |    | 1,389,061    |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                       |     | (5,959,468) |      | (5,682,616) |               | 2,314,199     |    | 7,996,815    |
| Fund Balance                                     |     |             |      |             |               |               |    |              |
| Beginning of Year, Restated                      |     | 24,871,403  |      | 24,871,403  |               | 27,322,442    |    | 2,451,039    |
| End of Year                                      | \$  | 18,911,935  | \$   | 19,188,787  | \$            | 29,636,641    | \$ | 10,447,854   |
| See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.  |     |             |      |             |               |               |    |              |
|  |     | (42)        |      |             |               |               |    |              |



# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA HURF FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|  | Budget Amounts |           |       | Actual Amount |                        | Variance with |              |           |
|--|----------------|-----------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
|  | Original       |           | Final |               | <b>Budgetary Basis</b> |               | Final Budget |           |
| Revenues   |                |           |       |               |                        |               |              |           |
| Intergovernmental Revenue                        | \$             | 4,616,380 | \$    | 4,616,380     | \$                     | 4,715,974     | \$           | 99,594    |
| Investment Earnings                              |                | 26,000    |       | 26,000        |                        | 57,435        |              | 31,435    |
| Other  |                | 10,550    |       | 10,550        |                        | 56,390        |              | 45,840    |
| Total Revenue                                    | <u> </u>       | 4,652,930 |       | 4,652,930     |                        | 4,829,799     |              | 176,869   |
| Expenditures                                     |                |           |       |               |                        |               |              |           |
| Current  |                |           |       |               |                        |               |              |           |
| Highways and Streets                             |                | 5,433,309 |       | 5,582,727     |                        | 4,418,578     |              | 1,164,149 |
| Total Expenditures                               |                | 5,433,309 |       | 5,582,727     |                        | 4,418,578     |              | 1,164,149 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over Expenditures |                | (780,379) |       | (929,797)     |                        | 411,221       |              | 1,341,018 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                   |                |           |       |               |                        |               |              |           |
| Transfers In                                     |                | 550,000   |       | 550,000       |                        | -             |              | (550,000) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)             |                | 550,000   |       | 550,000       |                        |               |              | (550,000) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                       |                | (230,379) |       | (379,797)     |                        | 411,221       |              | 791,018   |
| Fund Balance                                     |                |           |       |               |                        |               |              |           |
| Beginning of Year                                |                | 2,106,162 |       | 2,106,162     |                        | 2,659,116     |              | 552,954   |
| End of Year                                      | \$             | 1,875,783 | \$    | 1,726,365     | \$                     | 3,070,337     | \$           | 1,343,972 |

#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                  |                            | Business-Type Activities |              |   |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|--|
|                                  | Irrigation and<br>Drainage | Wastewater               | Refuse       | Total Nonmajor<br>Business-Type<br>Activities |  |
| Assets                           |                            |                          |              |   |  |
| Current Assets                   | ф 20.000.0E0               | Ф 45 000 004             | A 5 500 750  | <b>6</b> 00.004                               |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents        | \$ 39,060,352              | \$ 15,820,091            | \$ 5,580,750 | \$ 22,394                                     |  |
| Restricted Cash                  | 580,957                    | 15,193,430               | -            | 23,951  |  |
| Receivables, Net                 | 4 000 004                  | 0.000.440                | FF0 77F      | 40.407  |  |
| Accounts Receivable              | 1,236,061                  | 3,880,113                | 559,775      | 19,187  |  |
| Taxes Receivable                 | 161,323                    | -                        | -            | -   |  |
| Intergovernmental Receivable     | 349,764                    | 345,947                  | -            | 322   |  |
| Interest Receivable              | 30,121                     | 65,216                   | 8,410        | 54  |  |
| Prepaid Items                    | 93,381                     | 63,719                   | -            | 5,665   |  |
| Other Assets                     |                            | 962,220                  |              |   |  |
| Total Current Assets             | 41,511,959                 | 36,330,736               | 6,148,935    | 71,573  |  |
| Noncurrent Assets                |                            |                          |              |   |  |
| Capital Assets                   |                            |                          |              |   |  |
| Non-Depreciable                  | 12,159,861                 | 3,557,018                | -            | 696,334                                       |  |
| Depreciable (Net)                | 61,289,260                 | 298,442,169              | 22,328       | 14,254,423                                    |  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets          | 73,449,121                 | 301,999,187              | 22,328       | 14,950,757                                    |  |
| Total Assets                     | 114,961,080                | 338,329,923              | 6,171,263    | 15,022,330                                    |  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources   | 320,747                    | 270,312                  | -            | 22,858  |  |
| Liabilities                      |                            |                          |              |   |  |
| Current Liabilities              |                            |                          |              |   |  |
| Accounts Payable                 | 928,664                    | 225,249                  | 390,149      | 712   |  |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits       | 77,058                     | 64,830                   | -            | 5,874   |  |
| Intergovernmental Payable        | 126,574                    | 8,290                    | -            | -   |  |
| Interest Payable                 | 86,151                     | 4,739,253                | -            | 267   |  |
| Retainage Payable                | 75,647                     | 123,368                  | -            | -   |  |
| Deferred Revenue                 | 190,007                    | 1,266                    | -            | 8,828   |  |
| Liabilities Payable from         |                            |                          |              |   |  |
| Restricted Assets                | 473,810                    | -                        | -            | 23,542  |  |
| Customer Deposits Payable        | -                          | -                        | -            | 409   |  |
| Compensated Absences             | 145,662                    | 154,337                  | -            | 12,363  |  |
| Capital Leases Payable           | 11,543                     | 14,296                   | -            | 2,930   |  |
| Bonds and Notes Payable          | 416,071                    | 5,646,925                | -            | -   |  |
| Total Current Liabilities        | 2,531,187                  | 10,977,814               | 390,149      | 54,925  |  |
| Noncurrent Liabilities           |                            |                          |              |   |  |
| Compensated Absences             | 20,440                     | 21,657                   | _            | 1,734   |  |
| Landfill Closure and Postclosure | -,                         | ,                        |              | , -   |  |
| Care Costs                       | <del>-</del>               | _                        | 3,084,081    | _   |  |
| Capital Leases Payable           | 136.655                    | 169,237                  | -            | 34,691  |  |
| Other Postemployment Benefits    | 694,644                    | 476,526                  | -            | -   |  |
| Net Pension Liability            | 3,309,086                  | 2,602,962                | -            | 224,343                                       |  |
| Bonds and Notes Payable          | 5,052,552                  | 238,954,521              | -            | -   |  |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities     | 9,213,377                  | 242,224,903              | 3,084,081    | 260,768                                       |  |
| Total Liabilities                | 11,744,564                 | 253,202,717              | 3,474,230    | 315,693                                       |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources    | 310,967                    | 2,149,770                | -            | 21,082  |  |
| Net Position                     |                            |                          |              |   |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 67,756,653                 | 55,185,679               | 22,328       | 14,913,136                                    |  |
| Unrestricted                     | 35,469,643                 | 28,062,069               | 2,674,705    | (204,723)                                     |  |
| Total Net Position               | \$ 103,226,296             | \$ 83,247,748            | \$ 2,697,033 | \$ 14,708,413                                 |  |
|                                  |                            |                          |              |   |  |

| Total<br>Business-Type<br>Activities  | Governmental<br>Activities -<br>Internal<br>Service Funds |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| \$ 60,483,587<br>15,798,338   | \$ 1,910,155<br>-   |  |  |  |
| 5,695,136<br>161,323<br>696,033<br>103,801<br>162,765<br>962,220<br>84,063,203                            | 4,840<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,914,995               |  |  |  |
| 16,413,213<br>374,008,180<br>390,421,393  | 1,192,466<br>1,192,466                                    |  |  |  |
| 474,484,596   | 3,107,461   |  |  |  |
| 613,917   | -   |  |  |  |
| 1,544,774<br>147,762<br>134,864<br>4,825,671<br>199,015<br>200,101<br>497,352<br>409<br>312,362<br>28,769 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                |  |  |  |
| 6,062,996<br>13,954,075   |   |  |  |  |
| 43,831  | -   |  |  |  |
| 3,084,081   | -   |  |  |  |
| 340,583   | -   |  |  |  |
| 1,171,170   | -   |  |  |  |
| 6,136,391<br>244,007,073  | -   |  |  |  |
| 254,783,129   |   |  |  |  |
| 268,737,204   |   |  |  |  |
| 2,481,819   | -   |  |  |  |
| 137,877,796<br>66,001,694<br>\$ 203,879,490   | 1,192,466<br>1,914,995<br>\$ 3,107,461                    |  |  |  |

## LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA STATEMENT REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

**Business-Type Activities** Total Nonmajor Irrigation and Business-Type Drainage Wastewater Refuse Activities Operating Revenue Charges for Services 467,557 10,626,559 22,504,602 5,900,766 **Total Operating Revenue** 10,626,559 22,504,602 5,900,766 467.557 Operating Expenses 5,461,058 Cost of Sales and Services 7,167,020 698.602 8,281,913 Administration Depreciation 2,313,304 10,075,633 1,175 700,846 **Total Operating Expenses** 10,595,217 17,242,653 5,462,233 1,399,448 Operating Income (Loss) 31,342 5,261,949 438,533 (931,891)Nonoperating Revenue (Expense) Taxes 5,726,275 Intergovernmental 79,066 31,963 **Investment Earnings** 544,430 371,133 80,146 7,805 Gain on Sale of Capital Assets 27,752 40,701 Interest Expense (99,910)(8.807.454)(2,236)**Issuance Costs** (2,580,147)Other Income 64,026 88,056 28,588 Total Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses) (10,855,748)80,146 6,341,639 34,157 Income (Loss) Before Capital Contributions and Transfers 6,372,981 (5,593,799)518,679 (897,734)738,076 Capital Contributions 1,759,955 542 Transfers In 6,300,759 1,000,000 156,390 Transfers Out (1,500,000)(260,483)Change in Net Position 12,933,695 (3,855,723)258,196 (740,802)Net Position Beginning of Year, Restated 90,292,601 87,103,471 2,438,837 15,449,215 End of Year 103,226,296 83,247,748 2,697,033 14,708,413

|            |                      | Governmental  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total      |                      | Activities -  |  |  |  |  |
| Вι         | ısiness-Type         | Internal      |  |  |  |  |
| Activities |                      | Service Funds |  |  |  |  |
|            |                      |               |  |  |  |  |
| \$         | 39,499,484           | \$ -          |  |  |  |  |
|            | 39,499,484           | -             |  |  |  |  |
|            |                      |               |  |  |  |  |
|            | 24 600 502           |               |  |  |  |  |
|            | 21,608,593           | 07.004        |  |  |  |  |
|            | -                    | 27,864        |  |  |  |  |
|            | 13,090,958           | 406,351       |  |  |  |  |
|            | 34,699,551           | 434,215       |  |  |  |  |
|            | 4,799,933            | (434,215)     |  |  |  |  |
|            | E 706 07E            |               |  |  |  |  |
|            | 5,726,275<br>111,029 | -             |  |  |  |  |
|            |                      | - 20.752      |  |  |  |  |
|            | 1,003,514            | 30,753        |  |  |  |  |
|            | 68,453               | -             |  |  |  |  |
|            | (8,909,600)          | (00.007)      |  |  |  |  |
|            | (2,580,147)          | (82,287)      |  |  |  |  |
|            | 180,670              | 466           |  |  |  |  |
|            | (4,399,806)          | (51,068)      |  |  |  |  |
|            | (4,000,000)          | (01,000)      |  |  |  |  |
|            | 400,127              | (485,283)     |  |  |  |  |
|            | 2,498,573            | -             |  |  |  |  |
|            | 7,457,149            | -             |  |  |  |  |
|            | (1,760,483)          | (1,169,934)   |  |  |  |  |
|            | 8,595,366            | (1,655,217)   |  |  |  |  |
|            | 195,284,124          | 4,762,678     |  |  |  |  |
| \$         | 203,879,490          | \$ 3,107,461  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                      |               |  |  |  |  |

#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Total Nonmajor Irrigation and Business-Type Drainage Wastewater Refuse Activities Cash Flows from Operating Activities Receipts from Customers 10,495,327 23,138,142 5,853,195 \$ 464,096 Payments to Suppliers (5,346,366)(516.968)(5,334,847)(4,936,509)Payments to Employees (2,401,071)(187,563)(2,843,709)Other Nonoperating Receipts 143,092 120,019 28,588 **Customer Deposits (Payments)** 409 Net Cash Flows from (Used by) Operating Activities 2,459,863 15,920,581 506,829 (211,438)Cash Flows from Noncapital **Financing Activities** Transfers In 6,300,759 1,000,000 156,390 Transfers Out (260,483)(1,500,000)Tax Receipts 5,742,095 Net Cash Flows from (Used by) Noncapital Financing Activities 1,000,000 (260,483)10,542,854 156,390 Cash Flows from Capital and Related **Financing Activities** 244,891,908 Proceeds from Capital Debt 7,026 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,759,955 738,076 542 **Purchases of Capital Assets** (3,941,097)(4,324,208)(414,190)(2,768)Principal Paid on Capital Debt (276,312,725)Interest Paid on Capital Debt (190,099)(9,322,041)(2,236)Loan Issuance Costs (3,542,367)Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 27,752 40,701 Net Cash Flows from (Used by) Capital and Financing Activities (2,750,653)(47,830,656)(4,462)Cash Flows from Investing Activities Interest and Dividends 362,648 530,128 78,364 7,805 Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents 10,782,192 (30,547,427)324,710 (51,705)Cash and Cash Equivalents -Beginning of Year 28,859,117 61,560,948 5,256,040 98,050 Cash and Cash Equivalents -End of Year 39,641,309 5,580,750 46,345 31,013,521 **Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position:** Cash and Investments 39.060.352 15.820.091 5.580.750 \$ 22.394 Restricted Cash and Investments 580,957 15,193,430 23,951

Total Cash and Cash Equivalents

31,013,521

5.580.750

46,345

39,641,309

| Total<br>Business-Type<br>Activities -<br>Enterprise Funds                                       | Governmental<br>Activities -<br>Internal<br>Service Funds |
|--|---|
| \$ 39,950,760<br>(16,134,690)<br>(5,432,343)<br>291,699  | \$ -<br>(99,537)<br>-<br>466                              |
| 18,675,835   | (99,071)  |
| 7,457,149<br>(1,760,483)<br>5,742,095<br>11,438,761  | (1,169,934)<br>   |
| , ,  |   |
| 244,898,934<br>2,498,573<br>(8,265,305)<br>(276,729,683)<br>(9,514,376)<br>(3,542,367)<br>68,453 | -<br>(419,883)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>21,400                   |
| (50,585,771)   | (398,483)   |
| 978,945  | 29,949  |
| (19,492,230)   | (1,637,539)   |
| 95,774,155   | 3,547,694   |
| \$ 76,281,925  | \$ 1,910,155  |
| \$ 60,483,587<br>15,798,338<br>\$ 76,281,925   | \$ 1,910,155<br>-<br>\$ 1,910,155                         |

## LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED) PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

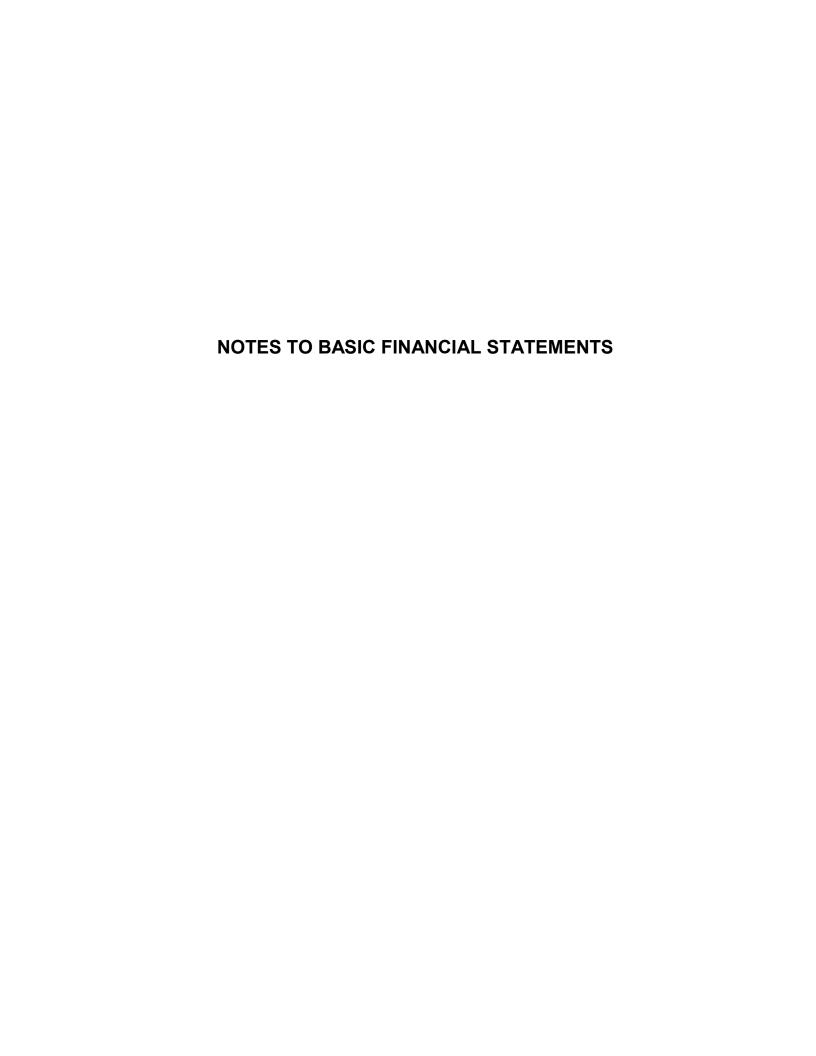
Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Total Nonmajor Irrigation and Business-Type Drainage Wastewater Refuse Activities Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Used by **Operating Activities** Operating Income (Loss) 31,342 5,261,949 \$ 438,533 (931,891)Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash from (Used by) Operating Activities Pension Expense (206,805)(87,690)(2.758)Depreciation 2,313,304 10,075,633 1,175 700,846 Other Nonoperating Receipts (Expenses) 143,092 120,019 28,588 Change in Assets/Liabilities: Receivables, Net (126, 140)635.428 (47,571)(2,420)Prepaid Items 45,362 (17,544)(60)Accounts Payable 444,360 (259,055)(9,925)(1,349)Retainage Payable (242,997)89,708 Intergovernmental Payable 15,365 3,930 Accrued Wages and Benefits 15,958 15,332 1,455 Compensated Absences (4,489)16,735 (3,217)Deferred Revenue (5,092)(1,888)(1,041)**Customer Deposits Payable** 409 Other Postemployment Benefits 36,603 68,024 Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs 124,617 Net Cash from (Used by) Operating Activities 2,459,863 15,920,581 506,829 (211,438)

#### Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities

Other costs of \$38,937 and premiums of \$563,424 were amortized in the Wastewater Fund during the year. Capital assets totaling \$103,687 were transferred from the Vehicle Replacement Internal Service Fund to the Wastwater Fund.

| Total<br>usiness-Type<br>Activities -<br>erprise Funds  | A  | overnmental Activities - Internal ervice Funds   |  |  |
|---|----|--|--|--|
| \$<br>4,799,933   | \$ | (434,215)  |  |  |
| (297,253)<br>13,090,958<br>291,699  |    | -<br>406,351<br>466                              |  |  |
| 459,297<br>27,758<br>174,031<br>(153,289)<br>19,295<br>32,745<br>9,029<br>(8,021)<br>409<br>104,627 |    | -<br>(71,673)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |  |  |
| <br>124,617   |    |  |  |  |
| \$<br>18.675.835  | \$ | (99.071)   |  |  |





#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Lake Havasu City, Arizona (City) was incorporated in 1978. The City operates under a council-manager form of government and provides services as authorized by Title 9, Arizona Revised Statutes including: public safety (police and fire), highway and streets, culture and recreation, planning and zoning, and general administrative services.

The accompanying financial statements of Lake Havasu City, Arizona have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable to governmental units adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the City implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application; GASB Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68; and GASB Statement No. 76, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments. GASB Statement No. 72 establishes standards for measuring fair value and applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. GASB Statements No. 73 and 82 amended GASB Statement No. 68 requirements related to note disclosures for pension related required supplementary information and payables to defined benefit pension plans. GASB Statement No. 76 establishes the hierarchy of sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

A summary of the City's more significant accounting policies follows.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The City is a municipal government that is governed by a separately elected governing body. It is legally separate from and fiscally independent of other state and local governments. The accompanying financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the city's operations.

The City has blended the following entities into its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report:

#### 1. Irrigation and Drainage District (District)

The City has a legally mandated status as Trustee over the Irrigation and Drainage District as a result of the City's alternative method of incorporation in 1978 under a special Arizona law. The District was established in 1963 to build infrastructure and construct a water system. The members of the City Council are the District's board members and have the ability to significantly influence operations.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

## A. Reporting Entity (Continued)

## 2. Improvement Districts No. 2 and 4

The City has two improvement districts that were created to fund maintenance and improvements for specific property owners. Financing is provided through the assessment of property taxes. The members of the City Council are the Improvement Districts' board members and have the ability to significantly influence operations.

## 3. Metropolitan Planning Organization

The City has an intergovernmental agreement with the organization to provide support services to account for federal grants providing leadership and guidance for regional transportation planning. Members of the City Council are appointed to the board and hold three of the five board seats and have the ability to significantly influence operations.

## B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. Governmental activities, which are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

## C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting, except expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, which are recorded only when payment is due. However, since debt service resources are provided during the current year for payment of long-term interest due early in the following year, the expenditures have been recognized in the current year in the Debt Service Fund.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the City, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *HURF Fund* accounts for the operations of the street maintenance department. Financing is provided by the City's share of gasoline taxes.

The *Debt Service Fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources and the payment of long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The *Irrigation and Drainage District Fund* accounts for the activities of the Irrigation and Drainage District, a blended component unit of the City. The District operates the City's water system.

The Wastewater Fund accounts for the activities of the City's sewer system.

The Refuse Fund accounts for the activities of the City's waste management system.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

The *Internal Service Funds* account for the City's vehicle replacement program and the City's facilities maintenance program, which was eliminated on July 1, 2015.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the enterprise and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use for governmental activities, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. For business-type activities, the use of restricted resources is governed by the applicable bond covenants.

# D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity

### 1. Deposits and Investments

On the City's Statement of Cash Flows, cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, investments held by the State Treasurer and government securities held in a third party safekeeping custody account.

Cash and investments are pooled except for funds required to be held by fiscal agents or restricted under provisions of bond indentures. Interest earned from investments purchased with such pooled monies is allocated to each of the funds based on the average daily cash balances.

Arizona Revised Statute, Title 35, allows public monies to be invested with maturities of five years for non-operating funds and a duration of no longer than three years for operating funds. The City's investment policy is empowered by state statute to invest in demand deposits, obligations of U.S. government, its instrumentalities, A-1/P-1 rated commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements, money market funds and the State of Arizona's Local Government Investment Pool. The primary objectives in priority order of the City's investment activities shall be safety, liquidity, and yield. Investments in LGIP are stated at fair value which also approximates the value of the investments upon withdrawal.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### 2. Receivables

All trade and property taxes receivable are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible.

Mohave County levies real property taxes on or before the third Monday in August that become due and payable in two equal installments. The first installment is due on the first day of October and becomes delinquent after the first business day of November. The second installment is due on the first day of March of the next year and becomes delinquent after the first business day of May. However, a lien against real and personal property assessed attaches on the first day of January preceding assessment and levy thereof.

# 3. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables

During the course of operations, individual funds within the City's pooled cash accounts may borrow money from the other funds within the pool on a short-term basis. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the balance sheet of the fund financial statements and are eliminated in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements.

# 4. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption. Inventories are valued at cost using the weighted average method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

### 5. Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of the City's bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants. Customer deposits are also restricted.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

### 6. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, improvements to land, buildings and building improvements, furniture, machinery, equipment, vehicles, intangibles (e.g., water rights, software) and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year.

Capital assets purchased or acquired are carried at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are recorded at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation on all assets is provided on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

|                                    | Years |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Buildings and Improvements         | 40    |
| Water Rights                       | 40    |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings  | 10-20 |
| Infrastructure                     | 40-50 |
| Furniture, Machinery and Equipment | 3-10  |
| Vehicles                           | 3-10  |

## 7. Compensated Absences

The liability for compensated absences reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements consists of unpaid, accumulated leave balances. The liability has been calculated using the vesting method, in which leave amounts for both employees who currently are eligible to receive termination payments and other employees who are expected to become eligible in the future to receive such payments upon termination are included.

All benefit eligible employees accrue Paid Time Off (PTO) to be used for vacation and personal leave. The maximum PTO leave carry forward for all regular and probationary employees is 420 hours or 588 hours for Fire employees working 24-hour shifts. Hours accrued in excess of the maximum will be forfeited if not used by January 1 of each calendar year. The value of the forfeited hours, to a maximum of 48 hours annually for regular employees and 72 hours annually for Fire shift employees, will be automatically contributed to a retiree health savings account annually in January.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

### 8. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position may report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position may report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

#### 9. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## 10. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

### 11. Net Position

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, net position is reported in three categories: net investment in capital assets; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. Net investment in capital assets is separately reported because capital assets make up a significant portion of total net position. Restricted net position accounts for the portion of net position restricted by parties outside the City. Unrestricted net position is the remaining net position not included in the previous two categories.

### 12. Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, fund balance is reported in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The classifications of fund balance are Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned. Nonspendable and Restricted fund balance represent restricted classifications and Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned represent unrestricted classifications.

Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts that cannot be spent because either 1) it is not in a spendable form, such as inventory or prepaid items or 2) it is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restricted fund balance includes amounts that have externally (outside the City) enforceable limitations imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws and regulations of other governments, or laws through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Committed fund balance is from self-imposed limitations imposed at the highest level of decision making authority, namely, Mayor and Council. Mayor and Council approval is required to commit resources or to rescind the commitment through formal adoption of City Ordinance. Assigned fund balance represents limitations imposed by City Council, City Manager, or designee, through approval for contract execution.

Unassigned fund balance represents the residual net resources in excess of the other classifications. The General Fund is the only fund that can report a positive unassigned fund balance and any governmental fund can report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for specific expenditures, restricted resources are considered spent before unrestricted resources. Within unrestricted resources, committed and assigned are considered spent before unassigned amounts.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

## 12. Fund Balance (Continued)

The City approved a Fiscal Sustainability Policy in August 2007 which requires the City to maintain a General Fund reserve of 10% based on the average actual General Fund revenues for the preceding five fiscal years. The City will maintain a fund balance reserve of 5% of the average actual revenues for the preceding five fiscal years in the IDD Fund, Wastewater Fund and HURF Fund. These funds will not be appropriated except to cover emergencies and unexpected declines in revenue in the following budget year and must be replenished within three fiscal years following the fiscal year in which the event occurred.

As of June 30, 2016, the governmental fund balance details by classification are listed below:

|                                   |               |    |           |              | Capital      | on-Major<br>/ernmental | Go | Total<br>vernmental |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|----|---------------------|
|                                   | General Fund  |    | HURF      | Debt Service | Projects     | Funds                  |    | Funds               |
| Fund Balances:                    |               |    |           |              |              |                        |    |                     |
| Nonspendable:                     |               |    |           |              |              |                        |    |                     |
| Inventory                         | \$ 115,939    | \$ | -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$<br>-                | \$ | 115,939             |
| Prepaid Expenditures              | 149,783       |    | 74,285    |              |              | <br>-                  |    | 224,068             |
| Total Nonspendable                | 265,722       |    | 74,285    |              |              | -                      |    | 340,007             |
| Restricted:                       |               |    |           |              |              |                        |    |                     |
| Debt Service for Land Acquisition | -             |    | -         | 184,996      | -            | -                      |    | 184,996             |
| Highway User Tax for              |               |    |           |              |              |                        |    |                     |
| Transportation                    | -             |    | 2,988,013 | -            | -            | -                      |    | 2,988,013           |
| Public Safety Special Programs    | 101,523       |    | -         | -            | -            | 84,695                 |    | 186,218             |
| Court Enhancement                 | -             |    | -         | -            | -            | 325,457                |    | 325,457             |
| Improvement Districts             |               | _  |           |              |              | 18,902                 |    | 18,902              |
| Total Restricted                  | 101,523       |    | 2,988,013 | 184,996      |              | 429,054                |    | 3,703,586           |
| Assigned:                         |               |    |           |              |              |                        |    |                     |
| Capital Lease                     | 1,640,715     |    | 8,039     | -            | -            | -                      |    | 1,648,754           |
| Operating Lease                   | 26,246        |    | -         | -            | -            | -                      |    | 26,246              |
| Court Services                    | 36,639        |    | -         | -            | -            | -                      |    | 36,639              |
| Memorial Tree Special Program     | -             |    | -         | -            | -            | 25,107                 |    | 25,107              |
| Public Safety Special Programs    | -             |    | -         | -            | -            | 62,121                 |    | 62,121              |
| Capital Projects                  |               |    |           |              | 3,117,093    |                        |    | 3,117,093           |
| Total Assigned                    | 1,703,600     | _  | 8,039     |              | 3,117,093    | <br>87,228             |    | 4,915,960           |
| Unassigned:                       | 27,565,796    |    |           |              |              |                        |    | 27,565,796          |
| Total Fund Balances               | \$ 29,636,641 | \$ | 3,070,337 | \$ 184,996   | \$ 3,117,093 | \$<br>516,282          | \$ | 36,525,349          |

## NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

## A. Budgetary Information

The City Council follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- In accordance with Arizona Revised Statutes, the City Manager submits a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1 to the City Council. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them for the upcoming year.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comment.
- 3. State law requires that, prior to April 1, the Economic Estimates Commission provide the City with a final expenditure limit for the coming fiscal year. To ensure compliance with the expenditure limitation, a uniform expenditure report must be filed with the State each year. This report, issued under a separate cover, reconciles total City expenditures from the audited basic financial statements to total expenditures for reporting in accordance with the State's uniform expenditure reporting system (A.R.S. §41-1279.07).
- 4. Expenditures may not legally exceed the expenditure limitation described above of all fund types as a whole. The City adopts a budget by department for the General Fund and in total by fund for other funds, which is the legal level of budgetary control for these funds. The City Manager may at any time transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof within a department or activity. The adopted budget cannot be amended without City Council approval.
- Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds on essentially the same modified accrual basis of accounting used to record actual revenues and expenditures.

The City is subject to the State of Arizona's Spending Limitation Law for Cities and Towns. This law does not permit the City to spend more than budgeted revenues plus the carryover unrestricted cash balance from the prior fiscal year. The limitation is applied to the total of the combined funds. The City complied with this law during the year.

On January 12, 2016 and June 28, 2016, the City Council authorized budgetary amendments involving the General Fund, HURF Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Metropolitan Planning Organization Fund, Grants Fund, CDBG/HOME Fund, Refuse Fund and IDD Fund, and operating transfers between the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, IDD Fund, Refuse Fund, Wastewater Fund and Facilities Maintenance Fund.

# NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY (CONTINUED)

## A. Budgetary Information (Continued)

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded to commit that portion of the applicable fund balance, is employed by the City during the year. Encumbrances (e.g., project purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year end are reported and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be reappropriated and honored during the subsequent year.

## NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### A. Assets

## 1. Deposits and Investments

Deposits and investments at June 30, 2016 consist of the following:

| Deposits                                 |      |            |
|--|------|------------|
| Cash on Hand                             | \$   | 8,900      |
| Cash in Bank                             |      | 7,167,726  |
| Cash on Deposit with County Treasurer    |      | 107,147    |
| Investments                              |      |            |
| State Treasurer's Investment Pool (LGIP) | 1    | 4,951,367  |
| U.S. Government Securities               | 7    | 2,453,992  |
| Certificates of Deposit                  |      | 8,369,792  |
| Money Market                             | 1    | 1,351,105  |
| Total Deposits and Investments           | 11   | 4,410,029  |
| Restricted Assets                        | (1   | 6,467,036) |
| Total Cash and Investments               | \$ 9 | 7,942,993  |

## **Investments**

The City's Investment Policy, adopted on July 10, 2002 and updated October 11, 2011, authorizes the City to invest in obligations of the United States Treasury and United States Agencies, certificates of deposit in eligible depositories, Banker's Acceptances, repurchase agreements, money market funds, or any obligations guaranteed by the United States of America or any of its agencies as well as commercial paper rated in the highest tier by a nationally recognized rating agency. The City is also empowered to invest, by resolution, in the State of Arizona Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

The State Investment Board provides oversight for the State Treasurer's pools, and the Local Government Investment Pool Advisory Committee provides consultation and advice to the Treasurer. The fair value of participant's position in the pool approximates the value of that participant's pool shares. The shares are not identified with specific investments and are not subject to custodial credit risk. All other investments of the City are uninsured and unregistered with the securities held by the counterparty's trust department of agent in the City's name.

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

## A. Assets (Continued)

1. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

## **Investments (Continued)**

Fair Value Measurements. The City uses fair value measurements to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and liabilities to determine fair value disclosures.

The City follows an accounting standard that defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value, and requires expanded disclosures about fair value measurements. In accordance with this standard, the City has categorized its investments, based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level III). If the inputs used to measure the financial instruments fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the categorization is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the instrument.

Financial assets and liabilities recorded on the statement of net position are categorized based on the inputs to the valuation techniques as follows:

Level I – Financial assets and liabilities are valued using inputs that are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets accessible at the measurement date of identical financial assets and liabilities. The inputs include those traded on an active exchange, such as the New York Stock Exchange, as well as U.S. Treasury and other U.S. government and agency mortgage-backed securities that are traded by dealers or brokers in active over-the-counter markets.

Level II – Financial assets and liabilities are valued based on quoted prices for similar assets, or inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term through corroboration with observable market data.

Level III – Financial assets and liabilities are valued using pricing inputs which are unobservable for the asset, inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants and would use in pricing the asset.

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

# A. Assets (Continued)

1. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

## **Investments (Continued)**

At year end, the City's investments consisted of the following:

|                                    |                   | Fair Value Measurements Using |                   |    |             |     |           |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|-----|-----------|--|--|
|                                    |                   | Qι                            | oted Prices       |    | Significant |     |           |  |  |
|                                    |                   | in A                          | in Active Markets |    | Other       |     | ınificant |  |  |
|                                    |                   | fc                            | r identical       | (  | Observable  | Obs | servable  |  |  |
|                                    |                   |                               | Assets            |    | Inputs      | I   | nputs     |  |  |
|                                    | <br>6/30/2016     |                               | (Level I)         |    | (Level II)  | (Le | evel III) |  |  |
| Investments by Fair Value Level    |                   |                               |                   |    |             |     |           |  |  |
| Debt Securities                    |                   |                               |                   |    |             |     |           |  |  |
| U.S. Treasury Bonds                | \$<br>7,594,305   | \$                            | 7,594,305         | \$ | -           | \$  | -         |  |  |
| Federal Agency Bonds               | <br>64,859,687    |                               | _                 |    | 64,859,687  |     |           |  |  |
| Total Debt Securities              | 72,453,992        |                               | 7,594,305         |    | 64,859,687  |     | -         |  |  |
| Venture Capital Investments        |                   |                               |                   |    |             |     |           |  |  |
| Certificates of Deposits           | <br>8,369,792     |                               |                   |    | 8,369,792   |     |           |  |  |
| Total Investments by Fair          |                   |                               |                   |    |             |     |           |  |  |
| Value Level                        | 80,823,784        | \$                            | 7,594,305         | \$ | 73,229,479  | \$  | -         |  |  |
|                                    |                   |                               |                   |    |             |     |           |  |  |
| Investments Measured at Fair Value | 44.054.007        |                               |                   |    |             |     |           |  |  |
| State Treasurer's Investment Pool  | <br>14,951,367    |                               |                   |    |             |     |           |  |  |
| Total Investments Measured         | 05 775 454        |                               |                   |    |             |     |           |  |  |
| at Fair Value                      | 95,775,151        |                               |                   |    |             |     |           |  |  |
| Investments by Amortized Cost      |                   |                               |                   |    |             |     |           |  |  |
| Money Market Funds                 | <br>11,351,105    |                               |                   |    |             |     |           |  |  |
| Total Investments                  | \$<br>107,126,256 |                               |                   |    |             |     |           |  |  |

# **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is defined as the possibility of a reduction in the value of a security, especially a bond, resulting from a rise in interest rates. This risk can be reduced by diversifying the durations of the fixed-income investments that are held at a given time. As a means of limiting its exposure of fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the City's investment policy limits the City's investment portfolio to maturities of five years.

The City's investments at June 30, 2016 consist of the following:

|                                    | _                 | Investment Maturities (in Years) |             |    |            |    |            |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|--|--|--|
| Investment                         | Amount            |                                  | _ess than 1 |    | 1-3        |    | 4-5        |  |  |  |
| State Treasurer's Investment Pools | \$<br>14,951,367  | \$                               | 14,951,367  | \$ | -          | \$ | -          |  |  |  |
| Certificates of Deposit            | 8,369,792         |                                  | 1,002,219   |    | 4,044,525  |    | 3,323,048  |  |  |  |
| Money Market                       | 11,351,105        |                                  | 11,351,105  |    | -          |    | -          |  |  |  |
| U.S. Treasury Notes                | 7,594,305         |                                  | -           |    | -          |    | 7,594,305  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Government Securities         | 64,859,687        |                                  | -           |    | 36,184,680 |    | 28,675,007 |  |  |  |
| Total Investments                  | \$<br>107,126,256 | \$                               | 27,304,691  | \$ | 40,229,205 | \$ | 39,592,360 |  |  |  |

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

## A. Assets (Continued)

## 1. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

### **Credit Risk**

Credit risk is generally the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs). It is the City's policy to invest in securities with the highest rating issued by NRSROs. Presented below is the rating as of June 30, 2016 for each investment type.

| S&P Ratings                  |                   |                  |                  |                  |              |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Investment Type              | <br>Total         | AAA              | AA+              | <br>Not Rated    | Investment % |
| State Treasurer's Investment |                   |                  |                  |                  |              |
| Pools                        | \$<br>14,951,367  | \$<br>14,951,367 | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | 14 %         |
| Certificates of Deposit      | 8,369,792         | -                | -                | 8,369,792        | 8            |
| Money Market                 | 11,351,105        | -                | -                | 11,351,105       | 11           |
| U.S. Treasury Notes          | 7,594,305         |                  | 7,594,305        |                  | 7            |
| U.S. Government Securities   | <br>64,859,687    |                  | 64,859,687       | <br>             | 60           |
| Total Investments            | \$<br>107,126,256 | \$<br>14,951,367 | \$<br>72,453,992 | \$<br>19,720,897 | 100 %        |

## **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. As of June 30, 2016, the City's deposits were covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the City's custodial bank in the City's name. No deposits were exposed to custodial credit risk.

The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of default by the counterparty (e.g. broker-dealer) to a transaction, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The City's investment policy limits its exposure to custodial credit risk by requiring that all security transactions entered into by the City be conducted on a delivery-versus-payment basis. Securities are held by a third party custodian.

The State Board of Deposit provides oversight for the State Treasurer's pools, and the Local Government Investment Pool Advisory Committee provides consultation and advice to the Treasurer. The fair value of a participant's position in the pool approximates the value of that participant's pool shares and the participant's shares are not identified with specific investments.

The City's investment in U.S. Government securities was rated AA+ by Standard & Poor's and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service.

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

## A. Assets (Continued)

## 1. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

## **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The City's Investment Policy states that the City shall diversify its investments by security type and institution. With the exception of U. S. Treasury securities, authorized pools, and overnight repurchase agreements, no more than 50% of the City's total investment portfolio will be invested in a single security type or with a single financial institution.

## 2. Restricted Assets

Restricted assets at June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

| Customer Deposits          | \$<br>604,908    |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Performance Bonds Deposits | 128,846          |
| Future Debt Service        | <br>15,733,282   |
|                            | \$<br>16,467,036 |

# 3. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

| Governmental Activities:               |    | Restated<br>Beginning<br>Balance | _  | Increases   | ases Decreases |             | ereases Transfers |           | Ending<br>Balance |               |
|--|----|----------------------------------|----|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated: | _  |                                  |    |             |                |             |                   |           |                   |               |
| Land                                   | \$ | 26,752,918                       | \$ | -           | \$             | -           | \$                | 90        | \$                | 26,753,008    |
| Construction in Progress               | _  | 954,689                          | _  | 3,088,093   | _              | (834,871)   |                   |           | _                 | 3,207,911     |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being        |    | 27.707.607                       |    | 2 000 002   |                | (004.074)   |                   | 90        |                   | 20,000,040    |
| Depreciated                            |    | 27,707,607                       |    | 3,088,093   |                | (834,871)   |                   | 90        |                   | 29,960,919    |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:     |    |                                  |    |             |                |             |                   |           |                   |               |
| Buildings and Improvements             |    | 35,230,476                       |    | 130,874     |                | -           |                   | -         |                   | 35,361,350    |
| Improvements to Land                   |    | 16,826,145                       |    | 86,666      |                | (35,970)    |                   | (90)      |                   | 16,876,751    |
| Infrastructure                         |    | 92,646,511                       |    | 609,347     |                | (254,518)   |                   | 182,771   |                   | 93,184,111    |
| Furniture, Machinery and Equipment     | _  | 26,954,399                       |    | 1,088,702   |                | (2,666,437) |                   | (778,248) |                   | 24,598,416    |
| Total Capital Assets, Being            |    |                                  |    |             |                |             |                   |           |                   |               |
| Depreciated                            |    | 171,657,531                      |    | 1,915,589   |                | (2,956,925) |                   | (595,567) |                   | 170,020,628   |
| Accumulated Depreciation for:          |    |                                  |    |             |                |             |                   |           |                   |               |
| Buildings and Improvements             |    | (15,465,738)                     |    | (1,144,314) |                | -           |                   | -         |                   | (16,610,052)  |
| Improvements to Land                   |    | (5,369,865)                      |    | (462,204)   |                | 31,717      |                   | -         |                   | (5,800,352)   |
| Infrastructure                         |    | (59,468,798)                     |    | (1,586,684) |                | 199,491     |                   | -         |                   | (60,855,991)  |
| Furniture, Machinery and Equipment     | _  | (20,774,926)                     |    | (1,250,607) |                | 2,644,620   |                   | 491,790   |                   | (18,889,123)  |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation         | _  | (101,079,327)                    |    | (4,443,809) |                | 2,875,828   |                   | 491,790   |                   | (102,155,518) |
| Total Capital Assets, Being            |    |                                  |    |             |                |             |                   |           |                   |               |
| Depreciated, Net                       |    | 70,578,204                       |    | (2,528,220) |                | (81,097)    |                   | (103,777) |                   | 67,865,110    |
| Governmental Activities Capital        |    |                                  |    |             |                |             |                   |           |                   |               |
| Assets, Net                            | \$ | 98,285,811                       | \$ | 559,873     | \$             | (915,968)   | \$                | (103,687) | \$                | 97,826,029    |

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

# A. Assets (Continued)

# 3. Capital Assets (Continued)

| Business-Type Activities               | Restated<br>Beginning<br>Balance | eginning       |                | Transfers  | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated: | \$ 3,298,415                     | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -       | \$ 3,298,415      |
| Water Allocation Rights                | 6.940.823                        | 201.416        | Ψ -<br>-       | Ψ -        | 7,142,239         |
| Construction in Progress               | 1,149,572                        | 6,900,291      | (2,077,304)    | _          | 5,972,559         |
| Total Capital Assests, Not Being       | .,,                              |                | (=,=::,==:/    |            |                   |
| Depreciated                            | 11,388,810                       | 7,101,707      | (2,077,304)    | -          | 16,413,213        |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:     |                                  |                |                |            |                   |
| Buildings and Improvements             | 28,087,856                       | -              | -              | -          | 28,087,856        |
| Other Improvements                     | 484,325,906                      | 2,320,964      | (162,143)      | -          | 486,484,727       |
| Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles      | 7,325,856                        | 1,193,433      | (223,473)      | 595,477    | 8,891,293         |
| Water Allocation Rights                | 2,374,554                        |                |                |            | 2,374,554         |
| Total Capital Assets, Being            |                                  |                |                |            |                   |
| Depreciated                            | 522,114,172                      | 3,514,397      | (385,616)      | 595,477    | 525,838,430       |
| Accumulated Depreciation for:          |                                  |                |                |            |                   |
| Buildings and Improvements             | (7,836,352)                      | (757,144)      | -              | -          | (8,593,496)       |
| Other Improvements                     | (124,767,361)                    | (11,848,019)   | -              | -          | (136,615,380)     |
| Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles      | (5,565,496)                      | (426,431)      | 223,473        | (491,790)  | (6,260,244)       |
| Water Allocation Rights                | (301,766)                        | (59,364)       |                |            | (361,130)         |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation         | (138,470,975)                    | (13,090,958)   | 223,473        | (491,790)  | (151,830,250)     |
| Total Capital Assets, Being            |                                  |                |                |            |                   |
| Depreciated, Net                       | 383,643,197                      | (9,576,561)    | (162,143)      | 103,687    | 374,008,180       |
| Business-Type Activities Capital       |                                  |                |                |            |                   |
| Assets, Net                            | \$ 395,032,007                   | \$ (2,474,854) | \$ (2,239,447) | \$ 103,687 | \$ 390,421,393    |

# Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

| Governmental Activities:                           | _  |            |
|--|----|------------|
| General Government                                 | \$ | 1,221,734  |
| Public Safety                                      |    | 874,805    |
| Highways and Streets                               |    | 1,566,222  |
| Culture and Recreation                             |    | 308,570    |
| Transportation Services                            |    | 66,127     |
| Capital Assets Held by the City's Internal Service |    |            |
| Funds are Charged to the Various Functions         |    |            |
| Based on their Usage of the Assets                 |    | 406,351    |
| Total Depreciation Expense                         | \$ | 4,443,809  |
| Business-Type Activities:                          |    |            |
| Refuse   | æ  | 1 175      |
|  | \$ | 1,175      |
| Irrigation and Drainage                            |    | 2,313,304  |
| Wastewater   |    | 10,075,633 |
| Airport  |    | 700,846    |
| Total Depreciation Expense                         | \$ | 13,090,958 |
|  |    |            |

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

## A. Assets (Continued)

## 4. Construction Commitments

The City had active construction projects at June 30, 2016. The projects include various street projects, water system upgrades, and wastewater system upgrades. At fiscal year end the City's commitments with contractors were as follows:

| Governmental Activ            | vities |             |    |          |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|----|----------|
|                               |        |             | Re | emaining |
| Project Project               | Spe    | ent-to-date | Co | mmitment |
| General Government            | \$     | 151,298     | \$ | 12,943   |
| Municipal Facilities          |        | 11,526      |    | 33,475   |
| Highways and Streets          |        | 38,557      |    | 38,557   |
| Culture and Recreation        |        | 73,577      |    | 41,366   |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$     | 274,958     | \$ | 126,341  |
| Business-Type Acti            | vities |             |    |          |
|                               |        |             | Re | emaining |

|                                |    |             | F     | Remaining |
|--------------------------------|----|-------------|-------|-----------|
| Project                        | Sp | ent-to-date | <br>C | ommitment |
| Water System                   | \$ | 2,289,289   | \$    | 2,332,502 |
| Wastewater System              |    | 167,307     |       | 15,100    |
| Total Business-Type Activities | \$ | 2,456,596   | \$    | 2,347,602 |

## B. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

As of June 30, 2016 interfund receivables and payables were as follows:

|               | Due From     |
|---------------|--------------|
|               | Nonmajor     |
|               | Governmental |
| <u>Due To</u> | Funds        |
| General Fund  | \$ 160,655   |

The above interfund receivables and payables reflect short-term loans from the General Fund to the Grants Fund, CDBG/Home Fund, and Metropolitan Planning Organization Fund for negative ending cash balances.

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

## B. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers (Continued)

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

|                         |                     |                         |    |                    | Trai | nsfers From            |               |    |                  |                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----|--------------------|------|------------------------|---------------|----|------------------|-----------------|
|                         |                     |                         | N  | onmajor            |      |                        |               |    | Internal         |                 |
| Transfers to            | <br>General<br>Fund | <br>Capital<br>Projects |    | ernmental<br>Funds |      | rigation &<br>Orainage | <br>Refuse    | _  | Service<br>Funds | <br>Total       |
| General Fund            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>104,062           | \$ | 12,000             | \$   | 500,000                | \$<br>_       | \$ | 1,169,934        | \$<br>1,785,996 |
| Debt Service            | 246,000             | -                       |    |                    |      | -                      | -             |    | -                | 246,000         |
| Capital Projects        | 175,344             | -                       |    | -                  |      | -                      | 260,483       |    | -                | 435,827         |
| Irrigation and Drainage | -                   | 6,300,759               |    | -                  |      | -                      | -             |    | -                | 6,300,759       |
| Wastewater              | -                   | -                       |    |                    |      | 1,000,000              | -             |    | -                | 1,000,000       |
| Nonmajor Business-      |                     |                         |    |                    |      |                        |               |    |                  |                 |
| Type Activities         | 156,390             | -                       |    | -                  |      |                        |               |    | -                | 156,390         |
| Total                   | \$<br>577,734       | \$<br>6,404,821         | \$ | 12,000             | \$   | 1,500,000              | \$<br>260,483 | \$ | 1,169,934        | \$<br>9,924,972 |

Transfers were made for general operating purposes and to fund capital projects. In addition, the City transferred \$103,687 of capital assets from the Vehicle Replacement Internal Service Fund to the Wastewater Enterprise Fund.

The principal purposes for the significant transfers, which are not routine, are:

- From the Irrigation & Drainage District Fund to the Wastewater Fund: \$1,000,000
  as a matter of City policy for the purpose of having all citizens of the City who
  benefit from the Wastewater project, also share in its costs.
- From the Internal Service Fund to the General Fund: \$1,169,934 to close the Facilities Maintenance Fund.
- From the Capital Projects Fund to the Irrigation and Drainage Fund: \$6,300,759 to move Flood Control from the Capital Projects Fund to the Irrigation and Drainage Fund.

## C. Obligations Under Leases

The City has entered into lease agreements as a lessee for financing the acquisition of equipment and vehicles. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and; therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date providing they meet the capitalization threshold.

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

|  | _  | Governmental<br>Activities |    | Activities |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|------------|
| Asset:   |    |                            |    |            |
| Vehicles, Equipment, and Facility Improvements | \$ | 6,261,979                  | \$ | 715,769    |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation                  |    | (3,088,346)                |    | (715,769)  |
| Total  | \$ | 3,173,633                  | \$ | -          |

## NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

## C. Obligations Under Leases (Continued)

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2016 were as follows:

|   | Governmental | Business-Type |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Year Ending June 30,                    | Activities   | Activities    |
| 2017                                    | \$ 1,648,754 | \$ 49,348     |
| 2018                                    | 1,458,343    | 49,429        |
| 2019                                    | 1,189,324    | 49,415        |
| 2020                                    | 1,045,811    | 49,301        |
| 2021                                    | 1,044,586    | 49,093        |
| 2022-2026                               | 2,846,912    | 241,767       |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments            | 9,233,729    | 488,353       |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest      | (1,118,053)  | (119,001)     |
| Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments | \$ 8,115,676 | \$ 369,352    |

## **D. Long-Term Obligations**

The City has long-term bonds and loans payable issued to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. The City has also issued debt to refund earlier obligations with higher interest rates. The debt is being repaid by the Debt Service, Irrigation and Drainage and Wastewater Funds. Compensated absences are paid by the applicable fund where each employee is regularly paid, primarily the General Fund. Capital leases are paid by the applicable fund where the vehicles and equipment purchased will be used, primarily the General Fund, IDD Fund, Wastewater Fund, and Airport Fund. The City's pension liability and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) are paid by the applicable fund for each employee, primarily the General Fund.

The City has pledged revenue derived from an annual assessment and levy of taxes upon the real property of the Irrigation and Drainage District to repay \$4,120,000 at 6.625% in refunding bonds issued February 1993. Proceeds of the bonds were used to advance refund all of the District's outstanding bonds and payment of the costs of issuance of the Series 1993 bonds. The bonds are payable solely from tax assessments on the property owners and are payable through 2023. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$83,913. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total assessed taxes were \$14,638 and \$14,638, respectively.

The City has pledged future revenues of the wastewater system, net of operation expenses, to repay \$71,775,000 plus interest at 3.0 - 5.0 percent in refunding bonds issued September 2015. If net revenues are insufficient to provide for debt service payments, the City has pledged and granted a lien on and will levy on all of the taxable property in the City a direct, ad valorem tax sufficient with the net revenues through 2037. Proceeds of the bonds, along with the \$98.3 million Series 2015B proceeds and the proceeds of the 2015 Water Infrastructure Financing Authority (WIFA) loan were used for a current refunding of all remaining Wastewater debt, totaling \$245.2 million.

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

## D. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

The City has pledged future revenues of the wastewater system, net of operation expenses, to repay \$98.3 million plus interest at 4.0 - 5.0 percent through 2045 for refunding bonds issued September 2015. Proceeds of the bonds, along with the \$71,775,000 Series 2015B proceeds and the proceeds of the \$60,269,432 2015 WIFA loan were used for a current refunding of all remaining Wastewater debt, totaling \$245.2 million.

The City has pledged future revenues of the wastewater system, net of operation expenses to repay \$60,269,432 plus interest at 2.368 percent in refunding bonds issued September 2015 plus new money of \$1.3 million to construct an expansion of the basin and suction line of the Mulberry Wastewater Treatment Plant reuse pump station. If net revenues are insufficient to provide for debt service payments, the City has pledged and granted a lien on and will levy on all of the taxable property in the City a direct, ad valorem tax sufficient with the net revenues through 2037. Proceeds of the loan, along with the \$71,775,000 Series 2015A proceeds and the proceeds of the \$98.3 million Series 2015B were used for a current refunding of all remaining Wastewater debt, totaling \$245.2 million.

Loan covenants on the Wastewater debt (Series 2015A, 2015B and the WIFA loan) require the City to maintain 120 percent coverage of net revenues to current year debt service payments. Loan covenants also required the City to establish a Rate Stabilization Fund with a trustee in the amount of \$4.5 million to ensure loan covenant requirements are met. Debt coverage on the Senior Lien debt is 2.21.

The City has pledged future water customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$8,922,300 in authorized water system loans from the WIFA issued June 2007 (\$5,700,000) at 3.504% and July 2010 (\$11,400,000) at 2.775%. Proceeds from the loans provided financing for construction of water service line replacement and water main line replacement within the Wastewater System Expansion Program. The loans are payable solely from water customer net revenues and are payable through 2031 with the exception of \$8,177,700, which was principal paid directly to WIFA with Federal funds. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the WIFA loans is \$8,389,357. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total customer net revenues were \$562,996 and \$2,344,646, respectively. Loan covenants require the City to maintain 1.2 times coverage of net revenues to current year debt service payments. Debt coverage to current year debt service payments is 4.06.

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

# D. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

The City has pledged future excise tax revenues, which include the City's sales and transaction privilege, franchise taxes, all license and permit fees and fines and forfeitures to repay \$2,615,000 at 4.50% in governmental excise tax revenue obligations in the form of a loan from GADA issued in April 2008. Proceeds of the loan were used to purchase a parcel of land from the Arizona State Land Department for the Freedom Bridge (the second bridge to the Island). The loan is payable solely from excise taxes and is payable through 2024. Loan covenants require the City to maintain 1.25 times coverage of excise tax revenues to current year debt service payments. Total principal and interest to be paid on the loan is \$1,916,644. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total excise taxes were \$235,997 and \$34,752,074, respectively. Debt coverage of net revenues to current year debt service payments is 147.26.

# Long-Term Obligations are comprised of the following:

| Classified in Governmental Activities on the Government-wide Financial Statements:   |   |
|--|---|
| Greater Arizona Development Authority (GADA) Bonds   | Long-Term<br>Obligations<br>Outstanding<br>(in Thousands) |
| 2008A GADA Infrastructure Revenue Bonds (issued April 22, 2008) due in annual installments of \$105,000 to \$235,000 through August 1, 2023; interest at 3% to 5%. Original issue amount \$2,615,000.  Total General Governmental Activities Long Term Obligations | \$ 1,615<br>\$ 1,615                                      |
| Classified in the Business-Type Activities on the Government-wide Financial Statements:  |   |
| Constant Obligation Rends  | Long-Term<br>Obligations<br>Outstanding<br>(in Thousands) |
| General Obligation Bonds  1993 IDD Refunding Bonds (issued February 1, 1993) due in annual installments of \$10,000 to \$150,000 through July 1, 2022; interest at 6% to 6.625%. Original issue amount \$4,120,000.  | \$ 70   |
| 2015 Senior Lien Wastewater Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015 A (issued September 15, 2015) due in annual installments of \$755,000 to \$4,210.000 through July 1, 2037; interest at 4% to 5%. Original issue amount \$71,775,000.                              | 71,775  |
| Revenue Bonds Senior Lien Wastewater Revenue Bonds, Series 2015 B (issued September 15, 2015) due in annual installments of \$8,245,000 to \$13,160,000; interest at 4% to 5%. Original issue amount \$98,300,000.   | 98,300  |
| Water Infrastructure Financing Authority (WIFA) Loans 2007 SR Drinking Water (issued June 25, 2007) due in annual installments of \$201,475 to \$387,621 through July 1, 2027; interest at 3.504%. Original issue amount \$5,700,000.                              | 3,876   |
| 2010 SR Drinking Water (issued July 11, 2010) due in annual installments of \$122,690 to \$206,382 through July 1, 2030; interest at 2.775%. Original issue amount \$3,222,300.  | 1,523   |
| 2015 Senior Lien (GO) Wastewater Rev. Ref & Improvement Ioan (issued September 15, 2015) due in annual installments of \$1,436,925 to \$3,791,223 through July 1, 2035; interest at 2.368%. Original issue amount  |   |
| \$60,269,432. Total Business-Type Long Term Liabilities  | \$ 235,813  |

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

# D. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

Changes in long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2016 are as follows:

| 0                                |    | July 1, 2015 |   |    | 5                                       |    | 00 0010      | Due Within   |
|----------------------------------|----|--------------|---|----|---|----|--------------|--------------|
| Governmental Activities          |    | Restated     | <br>Increases                               | _  | Decreases                               |    | ine 30, 2016 | One Year     |
| Bonds and Loans Payable:         |    |              |   |    |   |    |              |              |
| GADA Loan Payable                | \$ | 1,780,000    | \$<br>-                                     | \$ | (165,000)                               | \$ | 1,615,000    | \$ 175,000   |
| Other Liabilities:               |    |              |   |    |   |    |              |              |
| Capital Leases                   |    | 6,249,455    | 3,046,010                                   |    | (1,179,789)                             |    | 8,115,676    | 1,410,068    |
| Compensated Absences             |    | 2,510,489    | 2,125,040                                   |    | (2,187,215)                             |    | 2,448,314    | 2,147,037    |
| Other Postemployment Benefits    |    | 3,576,399    | 950,180                                     |    | (623,639)                               |    | 3,902,940    | -            |
| Net Pension Liability            |    | 66,788,014   | <br>4,230,281                               |    |   |    | 71,018,295   |              |
| Total Other Liabilities          |    | 79,124,357   | 10,351,511                                  |    | (3,990,643)                             |    | 85,485,225   | 3,557,105    |
| Governmental Activities Long-    |    |              |   |    |   |    |              |              |
| Term Liabilities                 | \$ | 80,904,357   | \$<br>10,351,511                            | \$ | (4,155,643)                             | \$ | 87,100,225   | \$ 3,732,105 |
|                                  |    |              |   |    |   |    |              |              |
|                                  |    | July 1, 2015 |   |    |   |    |              | Due Within   |
| Business-Type Activities         |    | Restated     | <br>Increases                               |    | Decreases                               | Ju | ine 30, 2016 | One Year     |
| Bonds, Notes and Loans Payable:  |    |              |   |    |   |    |              |              |
| General Obligation Bonds         | \$ | 80,000       | \$<br>71,775,000                            | \$ | (10,000)                                | \$ | 71,845,000   | \$ 4,220,000 |
| Revenue Bonds                    |    | -            | 98,300,000                                  |    | -                                       |    | 98,300,000   | -            |
| GADA Loan Payable                |    | 58,070,000   | -   |    | (58,070,000)                            |    | -            | -            |
| WIFA Loans Payable               |    | 223,666,205  | 60,624,364                                  |    | (218,622,512)                           |    | 65,668,057   | 1,842,996    |
| Plus Deferred Amount on Premium  |    | 1,905,161    | 14,859,371                                  |    | (2,507,520)                             |    | 14,257,012   | -            |
| Total Bonds and Notes Payable    |    | 283,721,366  | <br>245,558,735                             | _  | (279,210,032)                           |    | 250,070,069  | 6,062,996    |
| Other Liabilities:               |    |              |   | _  | , |    |              |              |
| Capital Leases                   |    | 396,525      | -   |    | (27,173)                                |    | 369,352      | 28,769       |
| Compensated Absences             |    | 347,163      | 327,820                                     |    | (318,790)                               |    | 356,193      | 312,362      |
| Other Postemployment Benefits    |    | 1,066,545    | 188,585                                     |    | (83,960)                                |    | 1,171,170    | -            |
| Net Pension Liability            |    | 5,943,225    | 193,166                                     |    | -                                       |    | 6,136,391    | _            |
| Landfill Closure and Postclosure |    | 2,959,464    | 124,617                                     |    | _                                       |    | 3,084,081    | _            |
| Total Other Liabilities          |    | 10,712,922   | 834,188                                     | _  | (429,923)                               |    | 11,117,187   | 341,131      |
|                                  | _  |              | <br>.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | _  | ( ==,===/                               |    | , ,,,,,,,    | 2 ,          |
| Business-Type Activities Long-   |    |              |   |    |   |    |              |              |
| Term Liabilities                 | \$ | 294,434,288  | \$<br>246,392,923                           | \$ | (279,639,955)                           | \$ | 261,187,256  | \$ 6,404,127 |
|                                  |    |              | <br>  |    |   |    |              |              |

Debt service requirements on long-term debt at June 30, 2016 are as follows:

|                      | Governmental Activities |           |          | Business-Ty | ре А              | ctivities |             |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Year Ending June 30, | Principal               |           | Interest |             | Principal         |           | Interest    |
| 2017                 | \$                      | 175,000   | \$       | 63,896      | \$<br>6,062,996   | \$        | 9,392,343   |
| 2018                 |                         | 180,000   |          | 56,713      | 4,887,120         |           | 9,220,630   |
| 2019                 |                         | 185,000   |          | 47,633      | 5,059,668         |           | 9,042,074   |
| 2020                 |                         | 195,000   |          | 39,489      | 5,239,062         |           | 8,856,378   |
| 2021                 |                         | 205,000   |          | 30,832      | 5,420,347         |           | 8,663,489   |
| 2022 - 2026          |                         | 675,000   |          | 33,784      | 30,065,728        |           | 40,317,276  |
| 2027 - 2031          |                         | -         |          | -           | 33,950,223        |           | 35,126,104  |
| 2032 - 2036          |                         | -         |          | -           | 38,549,183        |           | 28,478,410  |
| 2037 - 2041          |                         | -         |          | -           | 47,345,000        |           | 18,736,700  |
| 2042 - 2046          |                         |           |          |             | 60,285,000        |           | 5,403,700   |
| Total                | \$                      | 1,615,000 | \$       | 272,347     | \$<br>236,864,327 | \$        | 173,237,104 |

The \$236,864,327 principal amount above includes \$1,051,270 of authorized WIFA loan proceeds not drawn down by the City as of June 30, 2016.

## NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

## D. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2016 the City issued \$245,203,804 of Senior Lien Wastewater Revenue Refunding General Obligation Bonds, Senior Lien Wastewater Revenue Bonds and a Senior Lien Wastewater Water Infrastructure Financing Authority loan for the advance refunding of \$245,164,587 of Water Infrastructure Financing Authority loans and Greater Arizona Development Authority bonds. The net proceeds were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide funds for the future debt service payment on the refunded bonds. As a result, the loans and bonds are considered defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the statement of net position.

The current refunding was undertaken to extend the maturity of the Wastewater debt and reduce the annual debt service payments, in order to ease the need to increase wastewater rates and service charges. The refunding extends the life of the Wastewater debt by six years to 2045 and reduces the annual debt service requirement for the next ten years by an average of \$4,010,278. The weighted average maturity of the refunded bonds was 11.8 years as compared to 18.0 years for the refunding bonds. The refunding resulted in an economic loss of \$7.839.638.

### E. Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs

State and federal laws and regulations require that Lake Havasu City, Arizona place a final cover on its landfill when closed and perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the landfill site for thirty years after closure. In addition to operating expenses related to current activities of the landfill, an expense provision and related liability are being recognized based on the future closure and post closure care costs that will be incurred near or after the date the landfill no longer accepts waste. The recognition of these landfill closure and post closure care costs is based on the amount of the landfill used during the year. The estimated liability for landfill closure and post closure care costs has a balance of \$3,084,081 as of June 30, 2016, which is based on 51% usage of the landfill. It is estimated that an additional \$2,990,822 will be recognized as closure and post closure care expense between the date of the balance sheet and the date the landfill is expected to be filled to capacity (2040). The estimated total current cost of the landfill closure and post closure care (\$6,074,903) is based on the amount that would be paid if all equipment, facilities, and services required to close, monitor, and maintain the landfill were acquired as of June 30, 2016. The actual cost of closure and post closure care may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in landfill laws and regulations. No assets have been restricted for the payment of closure and post closure costs as of June 30, 2016.

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

## F. Restatement

As of July 1, 2015, the City changed its accounting policy in regards to its Recreation/Aquatics Center Fund and ceased accounting for it as an Enterprise Fund and began accounting for this activity within the General Fund. As a result, the beginning balances of the General Fund, Recreation/Aquatics Center Fund, Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities were restated as follows:

|  |               | Recreation/  |               | Business-      |
|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
|  | General       | Aquatics     | Governmental  | Type           |
|  | Fund          | Center Fund  | Activities    | Activities     |
| Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position      | \$ 27,114,056 | \$ 3,441,005 | \$ 65,375,470 | \$ 198,725,129 |
| Adjustments:                             |               |              |               |                |
| Current Assets Minus Current Liabilities | 208,386       | (208,386)    | 208,386       | (208,386)      |
| Capital Assets (Net)                     | -             | (5,039,210)  | 5,039,210     | (5,039,210)    |
| Pension Liability (Net)                  | -             | 546,714      | (546,714)     | 546,714        |
| Compensated Absences                     | -             | 20,925       | (20,925)      | 20,925         |
| Capital Leases                           | -             | 1,184,931    | (1,184,931)   | 1,184,931      |
| OPEB                                     |               | 54,021       | (54,021)      | 54,021         |
| Adjusted Beginning Fund                  |               |              |               |                |
| Balance/Net Position                     | \$ 27,322,442 | \$ -         | \$ 68,816,475 | \$ 195,284,124 |

## NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION

## A. Risk Management

Lake Havasu City, Arizona is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the City carries commercial insurance. The City is insured by Travelers Indemnity Company for potential worker related accidents. Settlements have not exceeded the City's coverage for the past three fiscal years.

The City joined the Northwest Arizona Employee Benefit Trust (NAEBT) as the employee benefits pool to provide employee benefits to eligible employees of the City and their dependents effective July 1, 2012.

## **B.** Contingent Liabilities

**Lawsuits** – The City is a defendant in various lawsuits and other claims incidental to the ordinary course of its operations. In the opinion of the City's attorney, such matters will not have a material adverse effect on the City's financial position at June 30, 2016.

## C. Budgetary Basis of Accounting

The adopted budget of the City was prepared on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

## D. Subsequent Events

On October 11, 2016, the City Council adopted a resolution authorizing the City to borrow up to \$12,225,000 from an Arizona Bank in a private placement transaction to finance certain street improvements, wastewater projects, parks and recreational facilities and improvements, airport improvements and general projects and capital acquisitions. The loan for \$12,181,000 closed on November 3, 2016.

#### E. Retirement Plans

The City contributes to the pension plans described below. The plans are component units of the State of Arizona.

At June 30, 2016, the City reported the following aggregate amounts related to pensions for all plans to which it contributes:

| Statement of Net Position and  | Governmental  | Business     |            |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Statement of Activities        | Activities    | Activities   | Total      |
| Net Pension Liabilitiy         | \$ 71,018,295 | \$ 6,136,391 | 77,154,686 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | 14,237,013    | 613,917      | 14,850,930 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources  | 3,239,607     | 576,658      | 3,816,265  |
| Pension Expense                | 6,092,152     | 296,393      | 6,388,545  |

The City reported \$5.8 million of pension expenditures in the governmental funds and \$378,689 in enterprise funds related to all pension plans to which it contributes.

## 1. Arizona State Retirement System

## **Plan Description**

City employees not covered by the other pension plans described after this section participate in the Arizona State Retirement System (ASRS). The ASRS administers a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit health insurance premium benefit (OPEB) plan, and a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit long-term disability (OPEB) plan. The Arizona State Retirement System Board governs the ASRS according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Articles 2 and 2.1. The ASRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes its financial statements and required supplementary information. The report is available on the ASRS website at www.azasrs.gov.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

## E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

1. Arizona State Retirement System (Continued)

### **Benefits Provided**

The ASRS provides retirement, health insurance premium supplement, long-term disability, and survivor benefits. State statute establishes benefit terms. Retirement benefits are calculated on the basis of age, average monthly compensation, and service credit as follows:

Dotiromont

|  |                                | Retirement Initial Membership Date:   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Before<br>July 1, 2011         | On or After<br>July 1, 2011           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Years of service                       | Sum of years and age equals 80 | 30 years, age 55                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| and age required                       | 10 years, age 62               | 25 years, age 60                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| to receive benefit                     | 5 years, age 50*               | 10 years, age 62                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | any years, age 65              | 5 years, age 50*<br>any years, age 65 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final average                          | Highest 36 consecutive         | Highest 60 consecutive                |  |  |  |  |  |
| salary is based on                     | months of last 120 months      | months of last 120 months             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benefit percentage per year of service | 2.1% to 2.3 %                  | 2.1% to 2.3 %                         |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> With actuarially reduced benefits.

Retirement benefits for members who joined the ASRS prior to September 13, 2013, are subject to automatic cost-of-living adjustments based on excess investment earnings. Members with a membership date on or after September 13, 2013, are not eligible for cost-of-living adjustments. Survivor benefits are payable upon a members' death. For retired members, the survivor benefit is determined by the retirement benefit option chosen. For all other members, the beneficiary is entitled to the member's account balance that includes the member's contributions and employer's contributions, plus interest earned.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

## E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

1. Arizona State Retirement System (Continued)

### **Contributions**

In accordance with state statutes, annual actuarial valuations determine active member and employer contribution requirements. The combined active member and employer contribution rates are expected to finance the costs of benefits employees earn during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. For the current fiscal year, active ASRS members were required by statute to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 11.47% (11.35% for retirement and 0.12% for long-term disability) of the members' annual covered payroll, and the City was required by statute to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 11.47% (10.85% for retirement, 0.50% for health insurance premium benefit, and 0.12% for long-term disability) of the members' annual covered payroll. The City's contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2016 were \$1.7 million.

In addition, the City was required by statute to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 9.36% (9.17 for retirement, 0.13% for health insurance premium benefits and 0.06% for long-term disability) of annual covered payroll of retired members who worked in positions that would typically be filled by an employee who contributes to ASRS.

The City contributions for the current and two preceding years for the Arizona State Retirement System OPEB, all of which were equal to the required contributions, were as follows:

|                     | Hea | Ith Benefit |      |             |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|------|-------------|
|                     | Su  | pplement    | Lo   | ng-Term     |
|                     |     | Fund        | Disa | bility Fund |
| Year Ended June 30, |     |             |      | _           |
| 2016                | \$  | 77,599      | \$   | 18,931      |
| 2015                |     | 88,174      |      | 17,986      |
| 2014                |     | 86.053      |      | 35.067      |

## **Pension Liability**

At June 30, 2016, the City reported a liability of \$25.9 million for its proportionate share of the net pension liability of the ASRS. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2014, to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the City's proportion was 0.16651%, which was an increase of \$1.7 million from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

# E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

1. Arizona State Retirement System (Continued)

## Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the City recognized pension expense for ASRS of \$1.3 million and reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                 |                      | erred Inflows<br>Resources    |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                 |                      |                               |
| \$<br>707,726   | \$                   | 1,359,051                     |
| -               |                      | -                             |
|                 |                      |                               |
| -               |                      | 831,178                       |
|                 |                      |                               |
|                 |                      |                               |
| 286,467         |                      | 247,027                       |
|                 |                      |                               |
| 1,683,896       |                      | -                             |
| \$<br>2,678,089 | \$                   | 2,437,256                     |
|                 | 286,467<br>1,683,896 | of Resources of \$ 707,726 \$ |

The deferred outflows of resources related to ASRS pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date as reported in the table above will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to ASRS pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended June 30, | <br>Amount      |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 2017                | \$<br>(610,216) |  |  |
| 2018                | (858,284)       |  |  |
| 2019                | (574,569)       |  |  |
| 2020                | 600,006         |  |  |

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

# E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

# 1. Arizona State Retirement System (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The significant actuarial assumptions used to measure the total ASRS pension liability are as follows:

Actuarial Valuation Date

Actuarial Roll Forward Date

Actuarial Cost Method

Investment Rate of Return

Projected Salary Increases

Inflation

Permanent Benefit Increase

June 30, 2015

Entry Age Normal

8%

3 - 6.75%

Included

Mortality Rates 1994 GAM Scale BB

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the five-year period ended June 30, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on ASRS pension plan investments was determined to be 8.79% using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class of ASRS are summarized in the following table:

|                                    |            |                  | Long-Term      |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|
|                                    | Target     | Real Return      | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                        | Allocation | Arithmetic Basis | Rate of Return |
| Equity                             | 58 %       | 6.79 %           | 3.94 %         |
| Fixed Income                       | 25         | 3.70             | 0.93           |
| Commodities                        | 2          | 3.93             | 0.08           |
| Real Estate                        | 10         | 4.25             | 0.42           |
| Multi-Asset Class                  | 5          | 3.41             | 0.17           |
| Total                              | 100 %      |                  | 5.54           |
| Inflation                          |            |                  | 3.25           |
| Expected Arithmetic Nominal Return |            |                  | 8.79 %         |

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

## E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

1. Arizona State Retirement System (Continued)

### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the ASRS total pension liability was 8.0%, which is less than the long-term expected rate of return of 8.79%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from participating employers will be made based on the actuarially determined rates based on the ASRS Board's funding policy, which establishes the contractually required rate under Arizona statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# <u>Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes</u> in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.0%, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|                                   | Current Discount |                 |               |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|                                   | 1% Decrease      | e Rate          | 1% Increase   |  |  |  |
|                                   | (7%)             | (8%)            | (9%)          |  |  |  |
| City's Proportionate Share of the |                  |                 |               |  |  |  |
| Net Pension Liability             | \$ 33,984,486    | 6 \$ 25,935,590 | \$ 20,419,549 |  |  |  |

## **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ASRS financial report. The report is available on the ASRS website at www.azasrs.gov.

## NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

# E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

# 2. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System

### **Plan Descriptions**

City public safety employees who are regularly assigned hazardous duty participate in the Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (PSPRS). The PSPRS administers an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan and an agent multiple-employer defined benefit health insurance premium benefit (OPEB) plan. A seven-member board known as the Board of Trustees and the participating local boards govern the PSPRS according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 4.

The PSPRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes their financial statements and required supplementary information. The report is available on the PSPRS website at www.psprs.com.

## **Benefits Provided**

The PSPRS provides retirement, health insurance premium supplement, disability, and survivor benefits. State statute establishes benefits terms. Certain retirement and disability benefits are calculated on the basis of age, average monthly compensation, and service credit as follows. See the publicly available PSPRS financial report for additional benefits information.

|                                    | Initial Membership Date:   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Retirement and Disability          | Before<br>January 1, 2012  | On or After<br>January 1, 2012   |  |  |  |  |
| age required to receive benefit    | 20 years any age<br>15 years, age 62   | 25 years, age 52.5   |  |  |  |  |
| Final average salary is based on   | Highest 36 consecutive months of last 20 years   | Highest 60 consecutive months of last 20 years   |  |  |  |  |
| Benefit percentage                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Normal Retirement                  | 50% less 4.0% for each year of credited<br>service less than 20 years OR plus 2.0%<br>to 2.5% for each year of credited service<br>over 20 years, not to exceed 80%                                      | 62.5% less 4% for each year of credited service less than 25 years OR plus 2.5% for each year of credited service over 25 years, not to exceed 80% |  |  |  |  |
| Accidental Disability Retirement   | 50% or normal retireme   | ent, whichever is greater  |  |  |  |  |
| Catastrophic Disability Retirement | 90% for the first 60 months then reduced to either 62.5% or normal retirement, whichever is greater  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ordinary Disability<br>Retirement  | Normal retirement calculated with actual years of credited service or 20 years of credited service, whichever is greater, multiplied by years of credited service (not to exceed 20 years) divided by 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Survivor Benefit Retired Members   | 80-100% of retired me  | mber's pension benefit   |  |  |  |  |
| Active Members                     | 80-100% of accidental disability reti<br>monthly compensation if death was the   | irement benefit or 100% of average<br>ne result of injuries received on the job  |  |  |  |  |

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

# E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

## 2. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (Continued)

## **Benefits Provided (Continued)**

Retirement and survivor benefits are subject to automatic cost-of-living adjustments based on excess investment earning. In addition, from and after December 31, 2015, the Legislature may enact permanent one-time benefit increases after a Joint Legislative Budget Committee analysis of the increase's effects on the plan. PSPRS also provides temporary disability benefits of 50% of the member's compensation for up to 12 months.

# **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

At June 30, 2016, the following employees were covered by the agent pension plan's benefit terms:

|  | PSPRS<br>Police | PSPRS<br>Fire |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 47              | 44            |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits    | 18              | 11            |
| Active employees   | 69              | 74            |
| Total  | 134             | 129           |

## **Contributions and Annual OPEB Cost**

State statutes establish the pension contribution requirements for active PSPRS employees. In accordance with state statutes, annual actuarial valuations determine employer contribution requirements for PSPRS pension and health insurance premium benefits. The combined active member and employer contribution rates are expected to finance the costs of benefits employees earn during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions rates for the year ended June 30, 2016, are indicated below. Rates are a percentage of active members' annual covered payroll.

|                                  | PSPRS  | PSPRS  |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                                  | Police | Fire   |
| Active Members - Pension         | 11.65% | 11.65% |
| City                             |        |        |
| Pension                          | 45.60% | 41.98% |
| Health Insurance Premium Benefit | 0.35%  | 0.00%  |

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

# E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

## 2. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (Continued)

## **Contributions and Annual OPEB Cost (Continued)**

For the agent plans, the contributions to the pension plan and annual OPEB cost and contributions for the health insurance premium benefit for the year ended were:

|                                  | PSPRS<br>Police | PSPRS<br>Fire |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Pension<br>Contributions Made    | \$ 2,235,501    | \$ 2,240,313  |
| Health Insurance Premium Benefit |                 |               |
| Annual OPEB Cost                 | 17,155          | _             |
| Contributions Made               | 17,155          | -             |

## **Pension Liability**

At June 30, 2016, the City reported the following net pension liabilities:

|              | ٨  | let Pension |
|--------------|----|-------------|
|              |    | Liability   |
| PSPRS Police | \$ | 25,639,249  |
| PSPRS Fire   | \$ | 25,579,847  |

The net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

In May 2016 voters approved Proposition 124 that authorized certain statutory adjustments to PSPRS' automatic cost-of-living adjustments. The statutory adjustments change the basis for future cost-of-living adjustments from excess investment earnings to the change in the consumer price index, limited to a maximum annual increase of 2 percent. The change in the City's net pension liability as a result of the statutory adjustments is not known.

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The significant actuarial assumptions used to measure the total pension liability are as follows:

| Actuarial Valuation Date   | June 30, 2015                        |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Actuarial Cost Method      | Individual Entry Age Normal          |
| Investment Rate of Return  | 7.85%                                |
| Projected Salary Increases | 4.0% - 8.0%                          |
| Inflation                  | 4.0%                                 |
| Permanent Benefit Increase | Included                             |
| Mortality Rates            | RP-2000 mortality table (adjusted by |
| •                          | 105% for both males and females)     |
|                            |                                      |

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

## E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

## 2. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ended June 30, 2011.

The long-term expected rate of return on PSPRS pension plan investments was determined to be 7.85% using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

|                        | L          | ong-Term Expecte |
|------------------------|------------|------------------|
|                        | Target     | Geometric Real   |
| Asset Class            | Allocation | Rate of Return   |
| U.S. Equity            | 16%        | 6.23%            |
| Non-U.S. Equity        | 14%        | 8.25%            |
| Credit Opportunities   | 13%        | 7.08%            |
| Private Equity         | 11%        | 9.50%            |
| Real Estate            | 10%        | 4.48%            |
| GTAA                   | 10%        | 4.38%            |
| Real Assets            | 8%         | 4.77%            |
| Fixed Income           | 7%         | 2.92%            |
| Absolute Return        | 5%         | 4.11%            |
| Risk Parity            | 4%         | 5.13%            |
| Short-Term Investments | 2%         | 0.75%            |
| Total                  | 100%       |                  |

## **Pension Discount Rates**

The discount rate of 7.85% was used to measure the total pension liability.

The projection of cash flows used to determine the PSPRS discount rates assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the PSPRS pension plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

# E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

# 2. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (Continued) Changes in the Agent Plans Net Pension Liability

The following tables present changes in the City's net pension liability for PSPRS Police and PSPRS Fire plans as follows:

| PSPRS Police   |  |   |    |   |  |
|--|--|---|----|---|--|
|  | To                                     | otal Pension<br>Liability<br>(a)                                    |    | an Fiduciary<br>let Position<br>(b)   | Net Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) - (b)  |
| Balance at June 30, 2014   | \$                                     | 44,818,613  | \$ | 20,501,085  | 24,317,528   |
| Changes for the Year:  |  | 004.000   |    |   | 004.000  |
| Service Cost Interest on the Total Pension Liability   |  | 861,608<br>3,399,923  |    | -   | 861,608<br>3,399,923   |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the Measurement  |  | 3,399,923   |    | -   | 3,399,923  |
| of the Pension Liability   |  | (106,367)   |    | -   | (106,367)  |
| Contributions - Employer   |  | -   |    | 1,567,440   | (1,567,440)  |
| Contributions - Employee   |  | -   |    | 554,019   | (554,019)  |
| Net Investment Income Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of   |  | -   |    | 732,631   | (732,631)  |
| Employee Contributions   |  | (3,876,595)   |    | (3,876,595)   | -  |
| Administrative Expenses  |  | -   |    | (18,256)  | 18,256   |
| Other Changes  |  | -   |    | (2,391)   | 2,391  |
| Net Changes<br>Balances as of June 30, 2015  | •                                      | 278,569<br>45,097,182   | Œ  | (1,043,152)<br>19,457,933   | 1,321,721<br>\$ 25,639,249   |
| balances as of June 30, 2013   | φ                                      | 45,097,162  | \$ | 19,457,955  | \$ 25,639,249  |
|  |  |   |    |   |  |
| PSPRS Fire   |  |   |    |   |  |
| PSPRS Fire   | To                                     | otal Pension<br>Liability   |    | an Fiduciary<br>let Position  | Net Pension<br>Liability   |
|  | To                                     | Liability<br>(a)  |    | let Position (b)  | Liability<br>(a) - (b)   |
| PSPRS Fire  Balance at June 30, 2014 Changes for the Year:   | ************************************** | Liability   |    | Net Position  | Liability  |
| Balance at June 30, 2014 Changes for the Year: Service Cost  | ************************************** | Liability (a) 44,101,777 959,699                                    |    | let Position (b)  | Liability (a) - (b) \$ 24,149,826  959,699   |
| Balance at June 30, 2014 Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest on the Total Pension Liability Differences Between Expected and   | \$                                     | Liability<br>(a)<br>44,101,777                                      |    | let Position (b)  | Liability (a) - (b) \$ 24,149,826  |
| Balance at June 30, 2014 Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest on the Total Pension Liability Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the Measurement  | \$                                     | Liability (a) 44,101,777  959,699 3,383,165                         |    | let Position (b)  | Liability (a) - (b) \$ 24,149,826  959,699 3,383,165   |
| Balance at June 30, 2014 Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest on the Total Pension Liability Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the Measurement of the Pension Liability   | \$                                     | Liability (a) 44,101,777 959,699                                    |    | Net Position<br>(b)<br>19,951,951   | Liability (a) - (b) \$ 24,149,826  959,699 3,383,165   |
| Balance at June 30, 2014 Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest on the Total Pension Liability Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the Measurement of the Pension Liability Contributions - Employer  | ************************************** | Liability (a) 44,101,777  959,699 3,383,165                         |    | Net Position (b) 19,951,951 1,546,439   | Liability (a) - (b) \$ 24,149,826  959,699 3,383,165  (84,341) (1,546,439)                                     |
| Balance at June 30, 2014 Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest on the Total Pension Liability Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the Measurement of the Pension Liability   | \$                                     | Liability (a) 44,101,777  959,699 3,383,165                         |    | Net Position<br>(b)<br>19,951,951<br>-<br>-<br>1,546,439<br>575,092                 | Liability (a) - (b) \$ 24,149,826  959,699 3,383,165  (84,341) (1,546,439) (575,092)                           |
| Balance at June 30, 2014 Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest on the Total Pension Liability Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the Measurement of the Pension Liability Contributions - Employer Contributions - Employee   | ************************************** | Liability (a) 44,101,777  959,699 3,383,165                         |    | Net Position (b) 19,951,951 1,546,439   | Liability (a) - (b) \$ 24,149,826  959,699 3,383,165  (84,341) (1,546,439)                                     |
| Balance at June 30, 2014 Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest on the Total Pension Liability Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the Measurement of the Pension Liability Contributions - Employer Contributions - Employee Net Investment Income   | \$                                     | Liability (a) 44,101,777  959,699 3,383,165                         |    | Net Position<br>(b)<br>19,951,951<br>-<br>-<br>1,546,439<br>575,092                 | Liability (a) - (b) \$ 24,149,826  959,699 3,383,165  (84,341) (1,546,439) (575,092)                           |
| Balance at June 30, 2014 Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest on the Total Pension Liability Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the Measurement of the Pension Liability Contributions - Employer Contributions - Employee Net Investment Income Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of  | \$                                     | Liability (a) 44,101,777 959,699 3,383,165 (84,341)                 |    | Net Position (b) 19,951,951   | Liability (a) - (b)  \$ 24,149,826  959,699 3,383,165  (84,341) (1,546,439) (575,092) (721,120)                |
| Balance at June 30, 2014 Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest on the Total Pension Liability Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the Measurement of the Pension Liability Contributions - Employer Contributions - Employee Net Investment Income Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions Administrative Expenses Other Changes | \$                                     | Liability (a)  44,101,777  959,699 3,383,165  (84,341)  (2,967,977) |    | Net Position (b) 19,951,951  - 1,546,439 575,092 721,120 (2,967,977) (17,967) 3,818 | Liability (a) - (b) \$ 24,149,826  959,699 3,383,165  (84,341) (1,546,439) (575,092) (721,120)  17,967 (3,818) |
| Balance at June 30, 2014 Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest on the Total Pension Liability Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the Measurement of the Pension Liability Contributions - Employer Contributions - Employee Net Investment Income Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions Administrative Expenses               | \$                                     | Liability (a) 44,101,777 959,699 3,383,165 (84,341)                 |    | Net Position (b) 19,951,951   | Liability (a) - (b)  \$ 24,149,826  959,699 3,383,165  (84,341) (1,546,439) (575,092) (721,120)                |

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

# E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

# 2. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's net pension liability calculated using the discount rates noted above, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|   | 19 | % Decrease          | Current Discount Pecrease Rate 1% Increase |                     |    |                     |
|---|----|---------------------|--|---------------------|----|---------------------|
| PSPRS Police<br>Rate<br>Net Pension Liability | \$ | 6.85%<br>31,005,023 | \$   | 7.85%<br>25,639,249 | \$ | 8.85%<br>21,177,492 |
| PSPRS Fire<br>Rate<br>Net Pension Liability   | \$ | 6.85%<br>31,182,287 | \$   | 7.85%<br>25,579,847 | \$ | 8.85%<br>20,911,607 |

## **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PSPRS financial report. The report is available on the PSPRS website at <a href="https://www.psprs.com">www.psprs.com</a>.

# Pension Expense

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the City recognized the following as pension expense:

|              |   | Pension |           |
|--------------|---|---------|-----------|
|              | _ |         | Expense   |
| PSPRS Police | _ | \$      | 3,095,964 |
| PSPRS Fire   |   |         | 2,867,156 |

## **Pension Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

At June 30, 2016, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| Deferred Outflows |           | Deferred Inflows  |   |
|-------------------|-----------|---|---|
| of Resources      |           | of Resources  |   |
| \$                | 533,475   | \$  | 85,081                                    |
|                   | 2,350,979 |   | -   |
|                   |           |   |   |
|                   | 645,604   |   | 619,185                                   |
|                   |           |   |   |
|                   | 2,235,501 |   | -   |
| \$                | 5,765,559 | \$  | 704,266                                   |
|                   | of        | of Resources<br>\$ 533,475<br>2,350,979<br>645,604<br>2,235,501 | \$ 533,475 \$ 2,350,979 645,604 2,235,501 |

## NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

## E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

# 2. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (Continued) Pension Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

| PSPRS - Fire   | Deferred Outflows of Resources |           | Deferred Inflows of Resources |         |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience   | \$                             | 10,409    | \$                            | 72,313  |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs  Net difference between projected and actual earnings |                                | 3,507,496 |                               | -       |
| on pension plan investments City contributions subsequent to the measurement                 |                                | 649,064   |                               | 602,430 |
| date   |                                | 2,240,313 |                               | -       |
| Total  | \$                             | 6,407,282 | \$                            | 674,743 |

The amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|                      | PSPRS      | PSPRS      |
|----------------------|------------|------------|
| Year Ending June 30, | Police     | Fire       |
| 2017                 | \$ 907,441 | \$ 617,685 |
| 2018                 | 907,441    | 617,685    |
| 2019                 | 870,731    | 617,685    |
| 2020                 | 140,178    | 818,495    |
| 2021                 | -          | 656,229    |
| Thereafter           | -          | 164,447    |

## **Agent Plan OPEB Actuarial Assumptions**

The health insurance premium benefit contribution requirements for the year ended June 30, 2016, were established by the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuations, and those actuarial valuations were based on the following actuarial methods and assumptions.

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the reported amounts' value and assumptions about the probability of events in the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made. The required schedule of funding progress for the health insurance premium benefit presented as required supplementary information provides multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of the plan's assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

### E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

### 2. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (Continued)

### **Agent Plan OPEB Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

Projections of benefits are based on (1) the plan as understood by the City and plan's members and include the types of benefits inforce at the valuation date, and (2) the pattern of sharing benefit costs between the City and plan's members to that point. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and employ methods and assumptions that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets. The actuarial methods and assumptions used to establish the fiscal year 2016 contribution requirements are as follows:

### **PSPRS - OPEB Contribution Requirements**

Actuarial Valuation Date June 30, 2014

Actuarial Cost Method Individual Entry Age Normal

Amortization Method Level percent closed for underfunded actuarial accrued

liability, open for excess

Remaining Amortization Period 22 years for unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 20 years

for excess

Asset Valuation Method 7-year smoothed market value; 20% corridor

**Actuarial Assumptions:** 

Investment Rate of Return 7.85%
Projected Salary Increases 4.0% - 8.0%
Wage Growth 4.0%

### **Agent Plan OPEB Trend Information**

The table below presents the annual OPEB cost information for the health insurance premium benefit for the current and two preceding years:

| Year Ended June 30 | Annual OPEB<br>Cost |        | Percentage of<br>Annual Cost<br>Contributed | Net OPEB<br>Obligation |   |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------|---|------------------------|---|
| PSPRS Police       |                     |        |   |                        |   |
| 2016               | \$                  | 17,155 | 100%  | \$                     | - |
| 2015               |                     | 77,658 | 100%  |                        | - |
| 2014               |                     | 77,576 | 100%  |                        | - |
| PSPRS Fire         |                     |        |   |                        |   |
| 2016               | \$                  | -      | 100%  | \$                     | - |
| 2015               |                     | 79,838 | 100%  |                        | - |
| 2014               |                     | 79,287 | 100%  |                        | - |

### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

### E. Retirement Plans (Continued)

### **Agent Plan OPEB Funded Status**

The following table presents the funded status of the health insurance premium benefit plan as of the most recent valuation date, June 30, 2015, along with the actuarial assumptions and methods used.

| Agent OPEB Plan Funded Status        | PSPRS<br>Police | PSPRS<br>Fire |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Actuarial Value of Assets (a)        | \$ 1,060,978    | \$ 1,471,262  |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability (b)      | 1,049,338       | 1,174,032     |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability |                 |               |
| (Funding Excess) (b) - (a)           | (11,640)        | (297,230)     |
| Funded Ratio (a) / (b)               | 101.11%         | 125.32%       |
| Annual Covered Payroll (c)           | 4,876,023       | 5,162,923     |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability |                 |               |
| (Funding Excess) as a Percentage     |                 |               |
| of Covered Payroll (b) - (a) / (c)   | -0.24%          | -5.76%        |

The funded status of the PSPRS health insurance premium benefit plan in the June 30, 2015, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial methods and assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

### **PSPRS - OPEB Funded Status**

| POPRO - OPED runded Status    |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Actuarial Valuation Date      | June 30, 2015   |
| Actuarial Cost Method         | Entry Age Normal  |
| Amortization Method           | Level percent closed for underfunded actuarial accrued liability, open for excess |
| Remaining Amortization Period | 21 years for unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 20 years for excess            |
| Asset Valuation Method        | 7-year smoothed market value; 20% corridor  |
| Actuarial Assumptions:        | •   |
| Investment Rate of Return     | 7.85%   |
| Projected Salary Increases    | 4.0% - 8.0%   |
| Wage Growth                   | 4.0%  |
|                               |   |

### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

### D. Other Postemployment Benefits – Single Employer Plan

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the City complied with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions. The City engaged an actuary to determine the City's liability for postemployment healthcare benefits other than pensions as of June 30, 2016. The plan does not issue a separate financial report.

### **Plan Description**

Lake Havasu City provides single employer postemployment benefit plans for retirees. Active employees, who started before July 1, 2004, are eligible for medical coverage for themselves and their eligible dependent(s) under the City's health benefits program for a period not longer than ten (10) years after the date of retirement, until age 65 or Medicare eligible, or a covered dependent ceases to be an eligible dependent as defined under the Northwest Arizona Employee Benefit Trust Plan (NAEBT).

Pursuant to the provisions of the plan, employees hired before July 1, 2004 may be retained on the City's health insurance plan, provided they make required premium contributions and comply with all other provisions of the NAEBT, in accordance with the following provisions, with the condition that the employees have no vested rights:

- a) The employee must retire from Lake Havasu City, Arizona.
- b) Eligible employees have earned sixty (60) points, which is a combination of age and years of service with Lake Havasu City, Arizona.
- c) Eligible employees have worked a minimum of ten (10) years of full-time, benefiteligible service with Lake Havasu City, Arizona.
- d) Eligible employees retire under the applicable Arizona State Retirement System and elect to receive the State health insurance subsidy.
- e) Retiree must elect to be retained on the Plan with no break in coverage following their retirement and must waive all rights to COBRA continuation coverage.

As of July 1, 2016, there were approximately 157 active participants and 75 retired participants receiving benefits from the City's health plans.

Other eligible active employees, who started on or after July 1, 2004, will be covered under a defined contribution Health Retirement Savings Plan adopted by Council on November 24, 2009. This plan will not generate any GASB 45 liability.

### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

### F. Other Postemployment Benefits – Single Employer Plan (Continued) Funding Policy

The City funds its other postemployment benefits (OPEB) obligation on a pay as you go basis. For fiscal year 2016, the City contributed \$707,599 to the plan, funded primarily by the General Fund.

### **Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation**

The City's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually paid from the plan, and changes in the City's net OPEB obligation.

| Annual Required Contribution               | \$<br>1,265,559 |
|--|-----------------|
| Interest on Net OPEB Obligation            | 185,718         |
| Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution | (312,512)       |
| Annual OPEB Cost (Expense)                 | 1,138,765       |
| Contributions Made                         | (707,599)       |
| Increase in Net OPEB Obligation            | 431,166         |
| Net OPEB Obligation-Beginning of Year      | 4,642,944       |
| Net OPEB Obligation-End of Year            | \$<br>5,074,110 |

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of the annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2014, 2015 and 2016 were as follows:

|             | Percentage of |           |             |    |            |  |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|----|------------|--|
|             |               |           | Annual OPEB |    |            |  |
| Fiscal Year | Anı           | nual OPEB | Cost        | 1  | Net OPEB   |  |
| Ended       |               | Cost      | Contributed |    | Obligation |  |
| 2014        | \$            | 1,332,381 | 46.7 %      | \$ | 4,136,664  |  |
| 2015        |               | 1,186,219 | 57.3        |    | 4,642,944  |  |
| 2016        |               | 1,138,765 | 62.1        |    | 5,074,110  |  |
|             |               |           |             |    |            |  |

### **Funding Status and Funding Progress**

As of June 30, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the City's unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAL) was \$12.5 million. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$15.6 million and the ratio of the UAL to the covered payroll was 79.8%.

### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

### F. Other Postemployment Benefits – Single Employer Plan (Continued) Funding Status and Funding Progress (Continued)

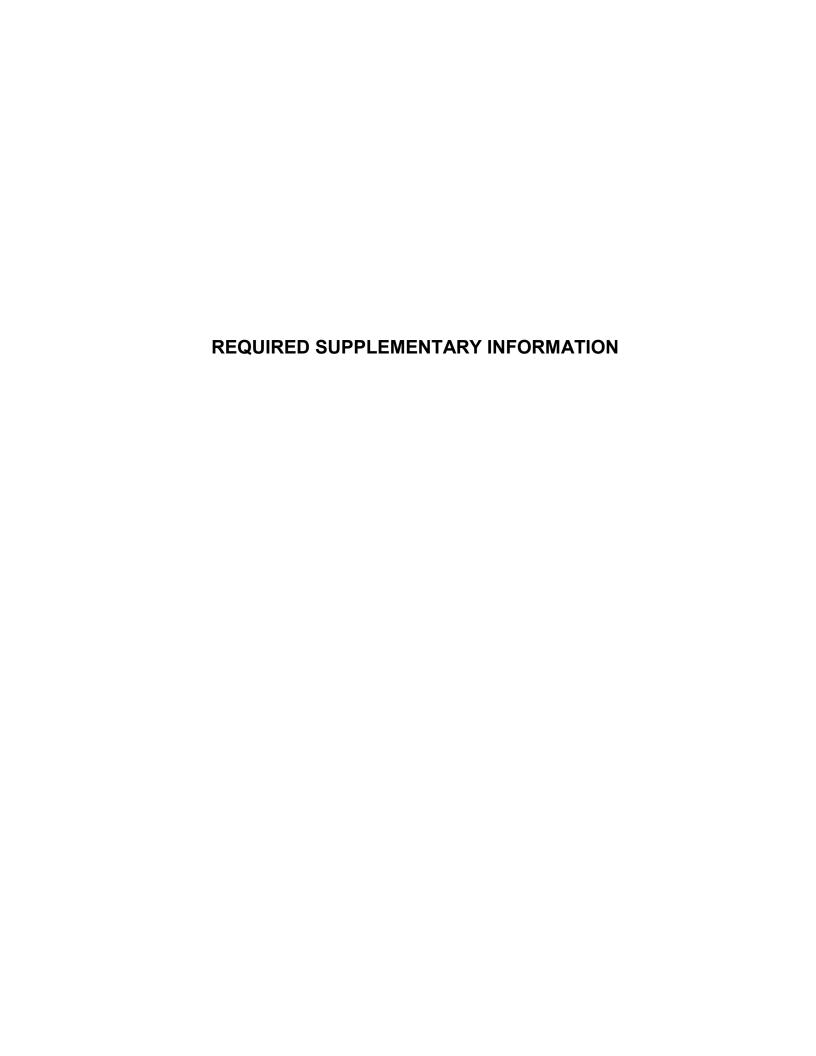
Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date. The initial healthcare trend rate was 9.0%, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 5% after eight years. Because payroll can be expected to increase as a result of inflation, level dollar payments generally represent a decreasing percentage of payroll. The UAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payrolls on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2016, was 23 years.





### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS JUNE 30, 2016

Lake Havasu City Other Postemployment Benefits

| Valuation<br>Date<br>July 1, | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability (AAL) | Percent<br>Funded | Over (Under)<br>Funded<br>AAL | Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll | Over (Under) Funded AAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2012                         | -                               | \$ 12,595,322                           | _                 | \$ (12,595,322)               | \$ 14,077,743                | (89.5)%  |
| 2014                         | -                               | 13,174,513                              | -                 | (13,174,513)                  | 12,133,203                   | (108.6)  |
| 2016                         | -                               | 12,466,969                              | -                 | (12,466,969)                  | 12,133,203                   | (102.8)  |

Schedule of Employer Contribution

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | 1 7 |                               | Percentage<br>Contributed |                                     |                        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2014<br>2015<br>2016          | \$  | 621,567<br>679,939<br>707,599 | \$                        | 1,332,381<br>1,186,218<br>1,138,765 | 46.7 %<br>57.3<br>62.1 |

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ARIZONA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|  | Reporting Fiscal Year |            |  |
|--|-----------------------|------------|--|
|  | (Measureme            | nt Date)   |  |
|  | 2016                  | 2015       |  |
|  | (2015)                | (2014)     |  |
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability               | 0.16651%              | 0.16774%   |  |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability      | 25,935,590            | 24,263,884 |  |
| City's Covered Payroll                                       | 15,616,058            | 15,666,260 |  |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a |                       |            |  |
| Percentage of its Covered Payroll                            | 166.08%               | 154.88%    |  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total     |                       |            |  |
| Pension Liability  | 68.35%                | 69.49%     |  |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS ALL PENSION PLANS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### **Schedule of Pension Contributions**

| Arizona State Retirement System  | Reporting Fiscal Year |        |            |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------|--|--|--|
| •  | <br>2016              |        | 2015       |  |  |  |
| Satutorily Required Contribution City's Contribution in Relation to the Statutorily    | \$<br>1,683,898       | \$     | 1,627,479  |  |  |  |
| Required Contribution  | 1,683,898             |        | 1,627,479  |  |  |  |
| City's Contribution Deficiency (Excess)  | \$<br>-               | \$     | -          |  |  |  |
| City's Covered Payroll   | 15,616,058            |        | 15,030,122 |  |  |  |
| City's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered<br>Payroll                             | 10.78%                |        | 10.83%     |  |  |  |
| PSPRS Police   | <br>Reporting         | Fiscal |            |  |  |  |
|  | <br>2016              |        | 2015       |  |  |  |
| Actuarially Determined Contribution City's Contribution in Relation to the Actuarially | \$<br>2,236,512       | \$     | 1,516,860  |  |  |  |
| Determined Contribution  | <br>2,236,512         |        | 1,516,860  |  |  |  |
| City's Contribution Deficiency (Excess)  | \$<br>                | \$     |            |  |  |  |
| City's Covered Payroll   | 4,819,831             |        | 4,876,023  |  |  |  |
| City's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered<br>Payroll                             | 46.40%                |        | 31.11%     |  |  |  |
| PSPRS Fire   | Reporting             | Fiscal |            |  |  |  |
|  | <br>2016              |        | 2015       |  |  |  |
| Actuarially Determined Contribution City's Contribution in Relation to the Actuarially | \$<br>2,278,554       | \$     | 1,510,027  |  |  |  |
| Determined Contribution  | 2,278,554             |        | 1,510,027  |  |  |  |
| City's Contribution Deficiency (Excess)  | \$<br>                | \$     | -          |  |  |  |
| City's Covered Payroll   | 5,533,617             |        | 5,162,923  |  |  |  |
| City's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered<br>Payroll                             | 41.18%                |        | 29.25%     |  |  |  |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL RETIREMENT SYSTEM OTHER POSTEMPLOYEMNT BENEFITS LAST THREE ACTUARIAL VALUATIONS

### Other Post Employment Benefit (Health Insurance Subsidy)

| PSPRS - Polic                 | ce c                            |  |                       |                                      |  | Over (Under)   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Valuation<br>Date<br>June 30, | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets | Entry Age<br>Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability (AAL) | Percent<br>Funded     | Over (Under)<br>Funded<br>AAL        | Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll           | Over (Under) Funded AAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
| 2013<br>2014<br>2015          | \$ -<br>978,025<br>1,060,978    | \$ 994,005<br>1,012,795<br>1,049,338                 | - %<br>96.6<br>101.1  | \$ (994,005)<br>(34,770)<br>11,640   | \$ 4,423,351<br>4,534,608<br>4,876,023 | (22.5)%<br>(0.77)<br>0.24                                  |
| PSPRS - Fire                  |                                 |  |                       |                                      |  | Over (Under)   |
| Valuation<br>Date<br>June 30, | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets | Entry Age<br>Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability (AAL) | Percent<br>Funded     | Over (Under)<br>Funded<br>AAL        | Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll           | Over (Under) Funded AAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
| 2013<br>2014<br>2015          | \$ -<br>1,399,991<br>1,471,262  | \$ 1,076,350<br>1,184,375<br>1,174,032               | - %<br>118.2<br>125.3 | \$ (1,076,350)<br>215,616<br>297,230 | \$ 4,751,588<br>5,018,226<br>5,162,923 | (22.7)%<br>4.30<br>5.76                                    |

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIO PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL RETIREMENT SYSTEM – POLICE AND FIRE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| PSPRS Police   | Reporting Fiscal Year (Measurement Date) |                          |    |             |
|--|--|--------------------------|----|-------------|
|  |  | 2016                     |    | 2015        |
|  |  | (2015)                   |    | (2014)      |
| Total Pension Liability  |  |                          |    |             |
| Service Cost   | \$                                       | 861,608                  | \$ | 848,865     |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability                          |  | 3,399,923                |    | 2,915,368   |
| Changes of Benefit Terms   |  | -                        |    | 703,355     |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the        |  |                          |    |             |
| Measurement of the Pension Liability                             |  | (106, 367)               |    | 893,651     |
| Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs                           |  | -                        |    | 3,938,245   |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions    |  | (3,876,595)              |    | (2,389,772) |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability                            |  | 278,569                  |    | 6,909,712   |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning                              |  | 44,818,613               |    | 37,908,901  |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)                             |  | 45,097,182               |    | 44,818,613  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                                      |  |                          |    |             |
| Contributions - Employer   |  | 1,567,440                |    | 1,354,412   |
| Contributions - Employee   |  | 554,019                  |    | 549,533     |
| Net Investment Income  |  | 732,631                  |    | 2,524,014   |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions    |  | (3,876,595)              |    | (2,389,772) |
| Administrative Expenses  |  | (18,256)                 |    | (20,328)    |
| Other Changes  |  | (2,391)                  |    | (204,936)   |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position                        |  | (1,043,152)              |    | 1,812,923   |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning                          |  | 20,501,085               |    | 18,688,162  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)                         |  | 19,457,933               |    | 20,501,085  |
| City's Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending (a) - (b)          | _\$                                      | 25,639,249               | \$ | 24,317,528  |
|  |  | Reporting F<br>(Measuren |    |             |
|  |  | 2016                     |    | 2015        |
|  |  | (2015)                   |    | (2014)      |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension |  |                          |    |             |
| Liability  |  | 43.15%                   |    | 45.74%      |
| Covered Payroll  |  | 4,819,831                |    | 4,876,023   |
| City's Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered  |  |                          |    |             |
| Payroll  |  | 531.95%                  |    | 498.72%     |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIO PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL RETIREMENT SYSTEM – POLICE AND FIRE (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| PSPRS Fire   | Reporting Fiscal Year<br>(Measurement Date) |             |        |             |
|--|---|-------------|--------|-------------|
|  | -   | 2016        | ient D | 2015        |
|  |   | (2015)      |        | (2014)      |
| Total Pension Liability  |   | (           | -      | (====)      |
| Service Cost   | \$  | 959,699     | \$     | 924,982     |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability                          |   | 3,383,165   |        | 2,837,439   |
| Changes of Benefit Terms   |   | -           |        | 952,334     |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the        |   |             |        |             |
| Measurement of the Pension Liability                             |   | (84,341)    |        | 14,363      |
| Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs                           |   | -           |        | 4,840,056   |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions    |   | (2,967,977) |        | (2,301,260) |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability                            |   | 1,290,546   |        | 7,267,914   |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning                              |   | 44,101,777  |        | 36,833,863  |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)                             |   | 45,392,323  |        | 44,101,777  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                                      |   |             |        |             |
| Contributions - Employer   |   | 1,546,439   |        | 1,452,150   |
| Contributions - Employee   |   | 575,092     |        | 510,116     |
| Net Investment Income  |   | 721,120     |        | 2,455,716   |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions    |   | (2,967,977) |        | (2,301,260) |
| Administrative Expenses  |   | (17,967)    |        | (19,778)    |
| Other Changes  |   | 3,818       |        | 104,800     |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position                        |   | (139,475)   |        | 2,201,744   |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning                          |   | 19,951,951  |        | 17,750,207  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)                         |   | 19,812,476  |        | 19,951,951  |
| City's Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending (a) - (b)          | \$  | 25,579,847  | \$     | 24,149,826  |
|  |   | Reporting I | -iscal | Vear        |
|  |   | (Measuren   |        |             |
|  |   | 2016        | ione B | 2015        |
|  |   | (2015)      |        | (2014)      |
|  |   | (20:0)      |        | (2011)      |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension |   |             |        |             |
| Liability  |   | 43.65%      |        | 45.24%      |
| Covered Payroll  |   | 5,533,617   |        | 5,162,923   |
| City's Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered  |   |             |        |             |
| Payroll  |   | 462.26%     |        | 467.75%     |

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION **JUNE 30, 2016**

### NOTE 1 **ACTUARIALLY DETERMINED CONTRIBUTION RATES**

Actuarial determined contribution rates for PSPRS are calculated as of June 30 two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are made. The actuarial methods and assumptions used to establish the contribution requirements are as follows:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry age normal

Level percent closed for unfunded actuarial Amortization Level

accrued liability, open for excess

Remaining Amortization Period

as of the 2014 Actuarial Valuation

years for excess

Asset Valuation Method 7-year smoothed market value; 80%/120% market

corridor

Actuarial Assumptions:

Investment Rate of Return In the 2013 actuarial valuation, the investment rate

of return was decreased from 8.0% to 7.85%

22 years for unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 20

**Projected Salary Increases** In the 2014 actuarial valuation, projected salary

increases were from 4.5%-8.5% to 4.0%-8.0%

In the 2014 actuarial valuation, wage growth was Wage Growth

decreased from 4.5% to 4.0%

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that is specific to

> the type of eligibility condition. Last updated for the 2012 valuation pursuant to an experience study of

the period July 1, 2006-June 30, 2011

RP-2000 mortality table (adjusted by 105% for both Mortality

males and females

### NOTE 2 INFORMATION PRIOR TO MEASUREMENT DATE

Information prior to the measurement date (June 30, 2014) was not available.

### COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

**Tourism/Economic Development Fund** – To account for expenditures made to promote, develop and enhance the tourism industry and economic development in the City. Financing is from a 3% citywide "Bed Tax" imposed on local hotel/motel establishments and a 1% restaurant and bar tax.

**Metropolitan Planning Organization Fund (MPO)** - This fund was established to account for funding derived from the area's status as a designated Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO).

**Grants Fund** – To account for the activity of the miscellaneous federal and state grants.

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)/State Home Fund (Home) – To account for Community Development Block Grants and State Home Fund monies, which are federal and state funds to be used for the development of viable urban communities, decent housing and a suitable living environment, and expanded economic opportunities.

**Improvement Districts Fund** – To account for the maintenance and improvements to Improvement District No. 2, the London Bridge shopping area and Improvement District No. 4 for the gas lights, utility service, and median center for the lower McCulloch Boulevard Business District. Financing is provided to all districts through the assessment of property taxes.

**Special Programs Fund** – To account for the activity of various City programs funded with program generated revenues and outside agency contributions.

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

|   | Special Revenue                     |                  |    |   |    |                  |    |                  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|----|---|----|------------------|----|------------------|--|
|   | Tourism/<br>Economic<br>Development |                  | P  | Metropolitian<br>Planning<br>Organization |    | Grants           |    | 3G/HOME          |  |
| Assets  |                                     |                  |    |   |    |                  |    |                  |  |
| Cash and Investments Receivables Taxes Receivable                     | \$                                  | 26,097           | \$ | -   | \$ | -                | \$ | -                |  |
| Intergovernmental Receivable Interest Receivable                      |                                     | -<br>-           |    | 96,520<br>-                               |    | 45,133<br>-      |    | 69,083<br>-      |  |
| Total Assets  | \$                                  | 26,097           | \$ | 96,520                                    | \$ | 45,133           | \$ | 69,083           |  |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance  |                                     |                  |    |   |    |                  |    |                  |  |
| Liabilities   |                                     |                  |    |   |    |                  |    |                  |  |
| Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Intergovernmental Payable | \$                                  | 26,097<br>-<br>- | \$ | 24,776<br>5,070<br>-                      | \$ | -                | \$ | 20,235           |  |
| Due to Other Funds<br>Total Liabilities                               |                                     | 26,097           |    | 96,520                                    |    | 45,133<br>45,133 |    | 48,848<br>69,083 |  |
| Fund Balances<br>Restricted<br>Assigned<br>Total Fund Balance         |                                     | -<br>-<br>-      |    | -<br>-<br>-                               |    | -<br>-<br>-      |    | -<br>-<br>-      |  |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance                                    | \$                                  | 26,097           | \$ | 96,520                                    | \$ | 45,133           | \$ | 69,083           |  |

|    |                          | Spec | cial Revenue |   |         |  |
|----|--------------------------|------|--------------|---|---------|--|
| -  | Improvement<br>Districts |      | ial Programs | Total Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |         |  |
|    |                          |      |              |   |         |  |
| \$ | 16,614                   | \$   | 504,603      | \$                                      | 547,314 |  |
|    | 906                      |      | -            |   | 906     |  |
|    | 2,083                    |      | -            |   | 212,819 |  |
|    | 49                       |      | 646          | _                                       | 695     |  |
| \$ | 19,652                   | \$   | 505,249      | \$                                      | 761,734 |  |
| \$ | 750                      | \$   | 6,786        | \$                                      | 78,644  |  |
|    | -                        |      | -            |   | 5,070   |  |
|    | -                        |      | 1,083        |   | 1,083   |  |
|    | - 750                    |      |              |   | 160,655 |  |
|    | 750                      |      | 7,869        |   | 245,452 |  |
|    | 18,902                   |      | 410,152      |   | 429,054 |  |
|    |                          |      | 87,228       |   | 87,228  |  |
|    | 18,902                   |      | 497,380      |   | 516,282 |  |
| \$ | 19,652                   | \$   | 505,249      | \$                                      | 761,734 |  |

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                      |                                    |    | Special I                              | Revenu | ie      |    |         |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|--|--------|---------|----|---------|
|                                      | Tourism/<br>Economic<br>evelopment | I  | etropolitian<br>Planning<br>ganization |        | Grants  | CD | BG/HOME |
| Revenue                              |                                    |    |  |        |         |    |         |
| Taxes                                |                                    |    |  |        |         |    |         |
| Sales Taxes                          | \$<br>1,866,653                    | \$ | -                                      | \$     | -       | \$ | -       |
| Property Taxes                       | -                                  |    | -                                      |        | -       |    | -       |
| Intergovernmental Revenue            | -                                  |    | 491,470                                |        | 244,377 |    | 828,432 |
| Fines and Forfeitures                | -                                  |    | -                                      |        | -       |    | -       |
| Charges for Services                 | -                                  |    | -                                      |        | -       |    | -       |
| Contributions and Donations          | -                                  |    | -                                      |        | -       |    | -       |
| Investment Earnings                  | -                                  |    | -                                      |        | -       |    | -       |
| Other                                |                                    |    | 38                                     |        |         |    |         |
| Total Revenue                        | 1,866,653                          |    | 491,508                                |        | 244,377 |    | 828,432 |
| Expenditures                         |                                    |    |  |        |         |    |         |
| Current                              |                                    |    |  |        |         |    |         |
| General Government                   | -                                  |    | -                                      |        | 15,392  |    | 828,432 |
| Public Safety                        | -                                  |    | -                                      |        | 228,985 |    | -       |
| Tourism and Promotion                | 1,866,653                          |    | -                                      |        | -       |    | -       |
| Transportation Services              | <br>_                              |    | 491,508                                |        | _       |    | _       |
| Total Expenditures                   | 1,866,653                          |    | 491,508                                |        | 244,377 |    | 828,432 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue       |                                    |    |  |        |         |    |         |
| Over Expenditures                    | -                                  |    | -                                      |        | -       |    | -       |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |                                    |    |  |        |         |    |         |
| Transfers Out                        | _                                  |    | -                                      |        | _       |    | _       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | -                                  |    | -                                      |        | -       |    |         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           | -                                  |    | -                                      |        | -       |    | -       |
| Fund Balance                         |                                    |    |  |        |         |    |         |
| Beginning of Year                    |                                    |    |  |        |         |    |         |
| End of Year                          | \$<br>-                            | \$ |  | \$     | _       | \$ | _       |

| <br>Special Revenue    |    |                         |         |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|----|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| rovement<br>istricts   | P  | Special<br>Programs     |         | tal Nonmajor<br>overnmental<br>Funds |  |  |  |  |
|                        |    |                         |         |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| \$<br>-<br>73,058<br>- | \$ | -<br>-<br>308,469       | \$      | 1,866,653<br>73,058<br>1,872,748     |  |  |  |  |
|                        |    | 69,391<br>13,950        |         | 69,391<br>13,950                     |  |  |  |  |
| -<br>187<br><u>1</u>   |    | 8,643<br>7,212<br>2,437 |         | 8,643<br>7,399<br>2,476              |  |  |  |  |
| <br>73,246             |    | 410,102                 |         | 3,914,318                            |  |  |  |  |
|                        |    |                         |         |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 82,836                 |    | 53,700<br>297,991       |         | 980,360<br>526,976                   |  |  |  |  |
| -                      |    | 297,991                 |         | 1,866,653                            |  |  |  |  |
| <br>82,836             |    | -<br>351,691            |         | 491,508<br>3,865,497                 |  |  |  |  |
| ,                      |    |                         |         |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| (9,590)                |    | 58,411                  |         | 48,821                               |  |  |  |  |
| <br>                   |    | (12,000)                |         | (12,000)                             |  |  |  |  |
|                        |    | (12,000)                |         | (12,000)                             |  |  |  |  |
| (9,590)                |    | 46,411                  | 11 36,8 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 28,492                 |    | 450,969                 |         | 479,461                              |  |  |  |  |
| \$<br>18,902           | \$ | 497,380                 | \$      | 516,282                              |  |  |  |  |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA DEBT SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                      | Orig | ed Amounts<br>inal and<br>Budget |    | Actual    | Variance with<br>Final Budget |       |  |
|--------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----|-----------|-------------------------------|-------|--|
| Revenue Investment Earnings          | \$   | 680                              | \$ | 1,869     | \$                            | 1,189 |  |
| Other                                | Ψ    | -                                | Ψ  | 15        | Ψ                             | 1,109 |  |
| Total Revenue                        |      | 680                              |    | 1,884     |                               | 1,204 |  |
| Expenditures                         |      |                                  |    |           |                               |       |  |
| Debt Service                         |      |                                  |    |           |                               |       |  |
| Principal Retirement                 |      | 165,000                          |    | 165,000   |                               | _     |  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt           |      | 71,750                           |    | 71,419    |                               | 331   |  |
| Total Expenditures                   |      | 236,750                          |    | 236,419   |                               | 331   |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over  |      |                                  |    |           |                               |       |  |
| Expenditures                         |      | (236,070)                        |    | (234,535) |                               | 1,535 |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |      |                                  |    |           |                               |       |  |
| Transfers In                         |      | 246,000                          |    | 246,000   |                               | -     |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |      | 246,000                          |    | 246,000   |                               | -     |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           |      | 9,930                            |    | 11,465    |                               | 1,535 |  |
| Fund Balance                         |      |                                  |    |           |                               |       |  |
| Beginning of Year                    |      | 172,910                          |    | 173,531   |                               | 621   |  |
| End of Year                          | \$   | 182,840                          | \$ | 184,996   | \$                            | 2,156 |  |

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                      | Budgeted Amounts |             |    |             |    |             | Variance with |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|                                      |                  | Original    |    | Final       |    | Actual      | F             | inal Budget |
| Devenue                              |                  |             |    |             |    |             |               |             |
| Revenue                              | •                | 4 750 440   | •  | 4 750 440   | •  | 4.500       | •             | (4.754.040) |
| Intergovernmental Revenue            | \$               | 1,753,143   | \$ | 1,753,143   | \$ | 1,500       | \$            | (1,751,643) |
| Contributions and Donations          |                  | 81,767      |    | 81,767      |    |             |               | (81,767)    |
| Investment Earnings                  |                  | 76,990      |    | 76,990      |    | 37,767      |               | (39,223)    |
| Other                                |                  |             |    |             |    | 488         |               | 488         |
| Total Revenue                        |                  | 1,911,900   |    | 1,911,900   |    | 39,755      |               | (1,872,145) |
| Expenditures                         |                  |             |    |             |    |             |               |             |
| Capital Outlay                       |                  | 10,487,546  |    | 6,547,446   |    | 3,244,793   |               | 3,302,653   |
| Total Expenditures                   |                  | 10,487,546  |    | 6,547,446   |    | 3,244,793   |               | 3,302,653   |
| Total Exportantico                   |                  | 10, 101,010 | -  | 0,011,110   |    | 0,211,100   |               | 0,002,000   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over  |                  |             |    |             |    |             |               |             |
| Expenditures                         |                  | (8,575,646) |    | (4,635,546) |    | (3,205,038) |               | 1,430,508   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |                  |             |    |             |    |             |               |             |
| Transfers In                         |                  | 2,608,733   |    | 2,953,733   |    | 435,827     |               | (2,517,906) |
| Transfers Out                        |                  | (839,000)   |    | (6,639,759) |    | (6,404,821) |               | 234,938     |
| Issuance of Capital Lease            |                  | 3,500,000   |    | 3,500,000   |    | 3,046,010   |               | (453,990)   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |                  | 5,269,733   |    | (186,026)   |    | (2,922,984) |               | (2,736,958) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           |                  | (3,305,913) |    | (4,821,572) |    | (6,128,022) |               | (1,306,450) |
| Fund Balance                         |                  |             |    |             |    |             |               |             |
| Beginning of Year                    |                  | 9,150,130   |    | 9,150,130   |    | 9,245,115   |               | 94,985      |
| End of Year                          | \$               | 5,844,217   | \$ | 4,328,558   | \$ | 3,117,093   | \$            | (1,211,465) |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA TOURISM/ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                     | Budgeted Amounts | _            |               |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                     | Original and     | _            | Variance with |
|                                     | Final Budget     | Actual       | Final Budget  |
| Revenue                             |                  |              |               |
| Taxes                               |                  |              |               |
| Sales Taxes                         | \$ 1,875,000     | \$ 1,866,653 | \$ (8,347)    |
| Total Revenue                       | 1,875,000        | 1,866,653    | (8,347)       |
| Expenditures                        |                  |              |               |
| Current                             |                  |              |               |
| Tourism and Promotion               | 1,875,000        | 1,866,653    | 8,347         |
| Total Expenditures                  | 1,875,000        | 1,866,653    | 8,347         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over |                  |              |               |
| Expenditures                        | -                | -            | -             |
| Fund Balance                        |                  |              |               |
| Beginning of Year                   | -                | _            | -             |
| End of Year                         | \$ -             | \$ -         | \$ -          |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                     | Budgeted Amounts |          |    |           |    | Variance with |     |           |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----|-----------|----|---------------|-----|-----------|
|                                     | (                | Original |    | Final     |    | Actual        | Fin | al Budget |
| Revenue                             |                  |          |    |           |    |               |     |           |
| Intergovernmental Revenue           | \$               | 457,801  | \$ | 457,801   | \$ | 491,470       | \$  | 33,669    |
| Other                               |                  | -        |    | _         |    | 38            |     | 38        |
| Total Revenue                       |                  | 457,801  |    | 457,801   |    | 491,508       |     | 33,707    |
| Expenditures                        |                  |          |    |           |    |               |     |           |
| Current                             |                  |          |    |           |    |               |     |           |
| Transportation Services             |                  | 457,801  |    | 757,801   |    | 491,508       |     | 266,293   |
| Total Expenditures                  |                  | 457,801  |    | 757,801   |    | 491,508       |     | 266,293   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over |                  |          |    |           |    |               |     |           |
| Expenditures                        |                  | -        |    | (300,000) |    | -             |     | 300,000   |
| Fund Balance                        |                  |          |    |           |    |               |     |           |
| Beginning of Year                   |                  |          |    | _         |    | _             |     |           |
| End of Year                         | \$               |          | \$ | (300,000) | \$ | _             | \$  | 300,000   |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA GRANTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                     | Budgeted Amounts |           |    |           |        |         | V  | ariance with |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----|-----------|--------|---------|----|--------------|
|                                     |                  | Original  |    | Final     | Actual |         | F  | inal Budget  |
| Revenue                             |                  |           |    |           |        |         |    |              |
| Intergovernmental Revenue           | \$               | 1,816,006 | \$ | 1,816,006 | \$     | 244,377 | \$ | (1,571,629)  |
| Total Revenue                       |                  | 1,816,006 |    | 1,816,006 |        | 244,377 |    | (1,571,629)  |
| Expenditures                        |                  |           |    |           |        |         |    |              |
| Current                             |                  |           |    |           |        |         |    |              |
| General Government                  |                  | 16,851    |    | 16,851    |        | 15,392  |    | 1,459        |
| Public Safety                       |                  | 1,033,033 |    | 572,533   |        | 228,985 |    | 343,548      |
| Highways and Streets                |                  | 723,657   |    | 423,657   |        | _       |    | 423,657      |
| Transportation Services             |                  | 42,465    |    | 42,465    |        | -       |    | 42,465       |
| Total Expenditures                  |                  | 1,816,006 |    | 1,055,506 |        | 244,377 |    | 811,129      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over |                  |           |    |           |        |         |    |              |
| Expenditures                        |                  | -         |    | 760,500   |        | -       |    | (760,500)    |
| Fund Balance                        |                  |           |    |           |        |         |    |              |
| Beginning of Year                   |                  | -         |    | -         |        | _       |    | -            |
| End of Year                         | \$               | -         | \$ | 760,500   | \$     | -       | \$ | (760,500)    |

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA CDBG/HOME FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                     | Budgeted Amounts |           |    |           |        | Variance with |     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----|-----------|--------|---------------|-----|------------|
|                                     |                  | Original  |    | Final     | Actual |               | Fir | al Budget  |
| Revenue                             |                  |           |    |           |        |               |     |            |
| Intergovernmental Revenue           | \$               | 1,427,612 | \$ | 1,427,612 | \$     | 828,432       | \$  | (599, 180) |
| Total Revenue                       |                  | 1,427,612 |    | 1,427,612 |        | 828,432       |     | (599,180)  |
| Expenditures                        |                  |           |    |           |        |               |     |            |
| Current                             |                  |           |    |           |        |               |     |            |
| General Government                  |                  | 1,427,612 |    | 1,227,612 |        | 828,432       |     | 399,180    |
| Total Expenditures                  |                  | 1,427,612 |    | 1,227,612 |        | 828,432       |     | 399,180    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over |                  |           |    |           |        |               |     |            |
| Expenditures                        |                  | -         |    | 200,000   |        | -             |     | (200,000)  |
| Fund Balance                        |                  |           |    |           |        |               |     |            |
| Beginning of Year                   |                  | -         |    | -         |        | -             |     | -          |
| End of Year                         | \$               | -         | \$ | 200,000   | \$     | -             | \$  | (200,000)  |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| <u>-</u>                            | Ori | eted Amounts<br>ginal and<br>al Budget | Actual       | Variance with Final Budget |          |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--|--------------|----------------------------|----------|--|
| Revenue                             |     |  |              |                            |          |  |
| Taxes                               |     |  |              |                            |          |  |
| Property Taxes                      | \$  | 86,700                                 | \$<br>73,058 | \$                         | (13,642) |  |
| Investment Earnings                 |     | 70                                     | 187          |                            | 117      |  |
| Other                               |     |  | 1_           |                            | 1        |  |
| Total Revenue                       |     | 86,770                                 | 73,246       |                            | (13,524) |  |
| Expenditures                        |     |  |              |                            |          |  |
| Current                             |     |  |              |                            |          |  |
| General Government                  |     | 87,079                                 | <br>82,836   |                            | 4,243    |  |
| Total Expenditures                  |     | 87,079                                 | 82,836       |                            | 4,243    |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over |     |  |              |                            |          |  |
| Expenditures                        |     | (309)                                  | (9,590)      |                            | (9,281)  |  |
| Fund Balance                        |     |  |              |                            |          |  |
| Beginning of Year                   |     | 14,099                                 | 28,492       |                            | 14,393   |  |
| End of Year                         | \$  | 13,790                                 | \$<br>18,902 | \$                         | 5,112    |  |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA SPECIAL PROGRAMS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                      | Budg | geted Amounts |    |          |               |            |  |
|--------------------------------------|------|---------------|----|----------|---------------|------------|--|
|                                      | Or   | iginal and    |    |          | Variance with |            |  |
|                                      | Fin  | al Budget_    |    | Actual   | Fir           | nal Budget |  |
| Revenue                              |      |               |    |          |               |            |  |
| Intergovernmental Revenue            | \$   | 483,240       | \$ | 308,469  | \$            | (174,771)  |  |
| Fines and Forfeitures                |      | 67,015        |    | 69,391   |               | 2,376      |  |
| Charges for Services                 |      | 13,500        |    | 13,950   |               | 450        |  |
| Contributions and Donations          |      | 4,000         |    | 8,643    |               | 4,643      |  |
| Investment Earnings                  |      | 3,520         |    | 7,212    |               | 3,692      |  |
| Other                                |      | 4,420         |    | 2,437    |               | (1,983)    |  |
| Total Revenue                        |      | 575,695       | '  | 410,102  |               | (165,593)  |  |
| Expenditures                         |      |               |    |          |               |            |  |
| Current                              |      |               |    |          |               |            |  |
| General Government                   |      | 61,321        |    | 53,700   |               | 7,621      |  |
| Public Safety                        |      | 479,752       |    | 297,991  |               | 181,761    |  |
| Culture and Recreation               |      | 10,000        |    |          |               | 10,000     |  |
| Total Expenditures                   |      | 551,073       |    | 351,691  |               | 199,382    |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over  |      |               |    |          |               |            |  |
| Expenditures                         |      | 24,622        |    | 58,411   |               | 33,789     |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |      |               |    |          |               |            |  |
| Transfers Out                        |      | (84,000)      |    | (12,000) |               | 72,000     |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |      | (84,000)      |    | (12,000) |               | 72,000     |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           |      | (59,378)      |    | 46,411   |               | 105,789    |  |
| Fund Balance                         |      |               |    |          |               |            |  |
| Beginning of Year                    |      | 435,021       |    | 450,969  |               | 15,948     |  |
| End of Year                          | \$   | 375,643       | \$ | 497,380  | \$            | 121,737    |  |



### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

**Vehicle Replacement Fund** – To account for the City's vehicle and equipment replacement program.

Facilities Maintenance Fund – To account for the City's facilities maintenance program.

### LAKE HAVASU CITY COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

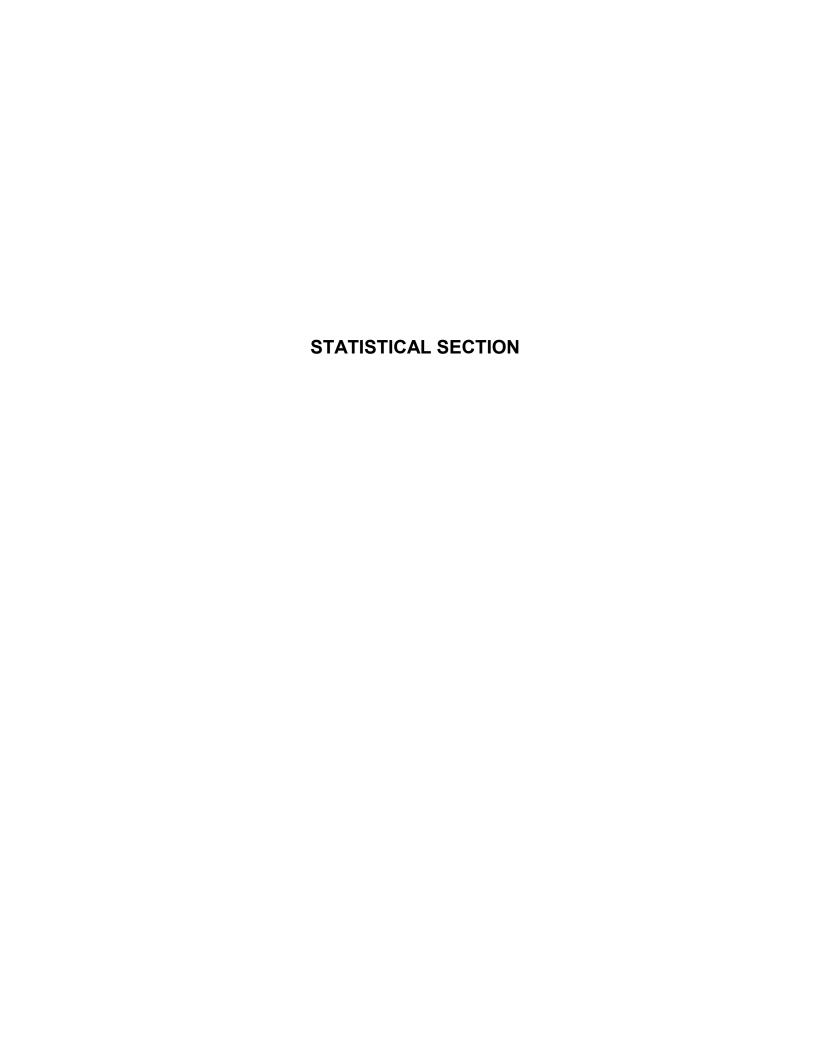
|                            | Re | Vehicle<br>Replacement |    | Facilities<br>Maintenance |    | Totals    |  |
|----------------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-----------|--|
| Assets                     |    |                        |    |                           |    |           |  |
| Current Assets             |    |                        |    |                           |    |           |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$ | 1,910,155              | \$ | -                         | \$ | 1,910,155 |  |
| Receivables, Net           |    |                        |    |                           |    |           |  |
| Interest Receivable        |    | 4,840                  |    | -                         |    | 4,840     |  |
| Total Current Assets       |    | 1,914,995              |    | -                         |    | 1,914,995 |  |
| Noncurrent Assets          |    |                        |    |                           |    |           |  |
| Capital Assets             |    |                        |    |                           |    |           |  |
| Depreciable (net)          |    | 1,192,466              |    | -                         |    | 1,192,466 |  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets    |    | 1,192,466              |    | -                         |    | 1,192,466 |  |
| Total Assets               |    | 3,107,461              |    | -                         |    | 3,107,461 |  |
| Net Position               |    |                        |    |                           |    |           |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets |    | 1,192,466              |    | -                         |    | 1,192,466 |  |
| Unrestricted               |    | 1,914,995              |    | =                         |    | 1,914,995 |  |
| Total Net Position         | \$ | 3,107,461              | \$ | _                         | \$ | 3,107,461 |  |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

|   | Vehicle<br>Replacement |           | Facilities<br>Maintenance |          | Totals   |             |
|---|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Operating Expenses                                |                        | 07.004    |                           |          | _        | 07.004      |
| Administration                                    | \$                     | 27,864    | \$                        | -        | \$       | 27,864      |
| Depreciation                                      |                        | 406,351   |                           |          |          | 406,351     |
| Total Operating Expenses                          |                        | 434,215   |                           |          |          | 434,215     |
| Operating Income (Loss)                           |                        | (434,215) |                           | -        |          | (434,215)   |
| Nonoperating Revenue (Expense)                    |                        |           |                           |          |          |             |
| Investment Earnings                               |                        | 30,753    |                           | -        |          | 30,753      |
| Gain/Loss on Disposal of Assets                   |                        | (82,287)  |                           | -        |          | (82,287)    |
| Other Income                                      |                        | 466       |                           | -        |          | 466         |
| Total Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses)             |                        | (51,068)  |                           | -        |          | (51,068)    |
| Income Before Capital Contributions and Transfers |                        | (485,283) |                           | -        |          | (485,283)   |
| Transfers Out                                     |                        | <u>-</u>  | (1,                       | 169,934) |          | (1,169,934) |
| Change in Net Position                            |                        | (485,283) | (1,                       | 169,934) |          | (1,655,217) |
| Net Position Beginning of Year                    |                        | 3,592,744 | 1                         | 169,934  |          | 4,762,678   |
| End of Year                                       | \$                     | 3,107,461 | \$                        | -        | \$       | 3,107,461   |
|   |                        | . ,       |                           |          | <u> </u> |             |

### LAKE HAVASU CITY COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASHFLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

|   |    | Vehicle<br>Replacement |    | Facilities<br>Maintenance |    | Totals              |  |
|---|----|------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------|--|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities Payments to Suppliers Other Nonoperating Receipts  | \$ | (70,015)<br>466        | \$ | (29,522)                  | \$ | (99,537)<br>466     |  |
| Net Cash Flows from (used by) Operating Activities  |    | (69,549)               |    | (29,522)                  |    | (99,071)            |  |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities Transfers Out   |    | -                      |    | (1,169,934)               |    | (1,169,934)         |  |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Financing Activities Financing Activities   |    |                        |    |                           |    |                     |  |
| Purchases of Capital Assets Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets Net Cash Flows from (used by) Capital and Financing Activities |    | (419,883)<br>21,400    |    | <u>-</u>                  |    | (419,883)<br>21,400 |  |
|   |    | (398,483)              |    |                           |    | (398,483)           |  |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities Interest and Dividends Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities                            |    | 29,949                 |    |                           |    | 29,949              |  |
|   |    | 29,949                 |    |                           |    | 29,949              |  |
| Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents   |    | (438,083)              |    | (1,199,456)               |    | (1,637,539)         |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year  |    | 2,348,238              |    | 1,199,456                 |    | 3,547,694           |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year  | \$ | 1,910,155              | \$ |                           | \$ | 1,910,155           |  |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities  |    |                        |    |                           |    |                     |  |
| Operating Income (Loss)   | \$ | (434,215)              | \$ | -                         | \$ | (434,215)           |  |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash from (used by) Operating Activities                                |    |                        |    |                           |    |                     |  |
| Depreciation Other Nonoperating Receipts (Expenses)   |    | 406,351<br>466         |    | -                         |    | 406,351<br>466      |  |
| Change in Assets/Liabilities:   |    |                        |    | (00.500)                  |    |                     |  |
| Accounts Payable Net Cash from (used by) Operating  |    | (42,151)               |    | (29,522)                  |    | (71,673)            |  |
| Activities  | \$ | (69,549)               | \$ | (29,522)                  | \$ | (99,071)            |  |





### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Lake Havasu City, Arizona's, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health. Financial Trends – These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

**Revenue Capacity** – These schedules contain information to help readers assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the sales tax.

**Debt Capacity** – These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current level of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

**Demographic and Economic Information** – These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

**Operating Information** – These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|  | Fiscal Year |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|
|  | 2007        |             |    | 2008        |    | 2009        |    | 2010        |  |  |  |
| Governmental Activities                  |             |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets         | \$          | 69,549,691  | \$ | 84,717,176  | \$ | 89,771,829  | \$ | 86,672,300  |  |  |  |
| Net Position-Restricted                  | ·           | 9,473,106   | •  | 7,502,504   | •  | 7,913,264   | ·  | 12,583,976  |  |  |  |
| Net Position-Unrestricted                |             | 30,241,127  |    | 25,019,618  |    | 19,192,814  |    | 18,837,995  |  |  |  |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities Net</b> |             |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |  |  |  |
| Position                                 | \$          | 109,263,924 | \$ | 117,239,298 | \$ | 116,877,907 | \$ | 118,094,271 |  |  |  |
|  |             |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |  |  |  |
| Business-type Activities                 |             |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets         | \$          | 135,934,350 | \$ | 147,265,013 | \$ | 120,519,205 | \$ | 128,661,852 |  |  |  |
| Net Position-Restricted                  |             | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |  |  |  |
| Net Position-Unrestricted                |             | 32,101,132  |    | 33,854,356  |    | 71,808,903  |    | 81,173,618  |  |  |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net       | _           |             | _  |             | _  |             | _  |             |  |  |  |
| Position                                 | \$          | 168,035,482 | \$ | 181,119,369 | \$ | 192,328,108 | \$ | 209,835,470 |  |  |  |
| Primary Government                       |             |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets         | \$          | 205,484,041 | \$ | 231,982,189 | \$ | 210,291,034 | \$ | 215,334,152 |  |  |  |
| Net Position-Restricted                  |             | 9,473,106   |    | 7,502,504   |    | 7,913,264   |    | 12,583,976  |  |  |  |
| Net Position-Unrestricted                |             | 62,342,259  |    | 58,873,974  |    | 91,001,717  |    | 100,011,613 |  |  |  |
| Total Primary Government Net             |             |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |  |  |  |
| Position                                 | \$          | 277,299,406 | \$ | 298,358,667 | \$ | 309,206,015 | \$ | 327,929,741 |  |  |  |

- (1) Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 63 was implemented by the City in fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. Net position was reported as net assets prior to GASB 63 implementation.
- (2) Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 68 was implemented by the City in fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. As a result Beginning Net Position was restated and reduced Net Position by \$55,501,937

Source: Lake Havasu City, Arizona's Administrative Services Department.

|    | 2011         |    | 2012         | 2013 |              | 2014              | 2015 (2)          | 2016              |
|----|--------------|----|--------------|------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (  | As Restated) | (  | As Restated) | (,   | As Restated) |                   |                   |                   |
|    |              |    |              |      |              |                   |                   |                   |
| \$ | 87,690,122   | \$ | 87,049,507   | \$   | 87,401,644   | \$<br>87,718,006  | \$<br>86,704,197  | \$<br>88,095,353  |
|    | 10,279,119   |    | 8,223,996    |      | 8,485,744    | 8,971,642         | 9,629,813         | 3,703,586         |
|    | 21,634,832   |    | 24,258,422   |      | 24,692,309   | 25,319,806        | (30,958,540)      | (31,635,385)      |
|    |              |    |              |      |              |                   |                   |                   |
| \$ | 119,604,073  | \$ | 119,531,925  | \$   | 120,579,697  | \$<br>122,009,454 | \$<br>65,375,470  | \$<br>60,163,554  |
|    |              |    |              |      |              |                   |                   |                   |
| \$ | 113,244,315  | \$ | 111,325,222  | \$   | 112,402,345  | \$<br>112,968,345 | \$<br>114,768,401 | \$<br>137,877,796 |
|    | -            |    | -            |      | -            | -                 | -                 | -                 |
|    | 91,498,031   |    | 96,661,045   |      | 92,463,831   | 92,849,079        | 83,956,728        | 66,001,694        |
|    |              |    |              |      |              |                   |                   |                   |
| \$ | 204,742,346  | \$ | 207,986,267  | \$   | 204,866,176  | \$<br>205,817,424 | \$<br>198,725,129 | \$<br>203,879,490 |
|    |              |    |              |      |              |                   |                   |                   |
| \$ | 200,934,437  | \$ | 198,374,729  | \$   | 199,803,989  | \$<br>200,686,351 | \$<br>201,472,598 | \$<br>225,973,149 |
|    | 10,279,119   |    | 8,223,996    |      | 8,485,744    | 8,971,642         | 9,629,813         | 3,703,586         |
|    | 113,132,863  |    | 120,919,467  |      | 117,156,140  | 118,168,885       | 52,998,188        | 34,366,309        |
|    |              |    |              |      |              |                   |                   |                   |
| \$ | 324,346,419  | \$ | 327,518,192  | \$   | 325,445,873  | \$<br>327,826,878 | \$<br>264,100,599 | \$<br>264,043,044 |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| Expenses   Governmental Activities:   General Government   \$8,939,846   \$11,443,459   \$11,587,628   \$11,523,143   Public Safety   21,061,456   24,929,038   24,101,607   22,048,520   Highways and Streets   8,150,105   7,785,062   7,212,143   5,425,314   Transportation Services   1,841,324   2,236,456   2,081,649   1,820,974   Tourism and Promotion   1,577,687   1,582,985   1,357,250   1,357,407   Culture and Recreation   5,005,653   5,708,732   5,560,189   4,590,764   Interest on Long-Term Debt   314,557   192,875   126,647   115,551   Total Governmental Activities   46,890,628   53,878,607   52,027,113   46,881,473   46   |                                       |         |            |    | Fiscal     | Yea | ır         |    |            |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----|------------|-----|------------|----|------------|
| Governmental Activities:   |                                       |         | 2007       |    | 2008       |     | 2009       |    | 2010       |
| Governmental Activities:   | Expenses                              |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| General Government   | -                                     |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Public Safety  |                                       | \$      | 8.939.846  | \$ | 11.443.459 | \$  | 11.587.628 | \$ | 11.523.143 |
| Highways and Streets   |                                       | *       |            | Ψ. |            | *   |            | Ψ. |            |
| Transportation Services  |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Tourism and Promotion  |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Culture and Recreation Interest on Long-Term Debt Interest In  |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt   314,557   192,875   126,647   115,351   Total Governmental Activities   46,890,628   53,878,607   52,027,113   46,881,473   47,876,555   47,872,224   47,876,555   47,922,24   47,876,556   47,922,24   47,876,556   47,923,474   47,876,556   47,923,474   47,876,556   47,873,474   47,876,556   47,873,474   47,876,556   47,873,474   47,876,556   47,873,474   47,876,556   47,873,474   47,876,556   47,873,474   47,876,576   47,873,474   47,874,576   47,874,576,576   47,874,576,576   47,874,576  |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Business-Type Activities:   Refuse   |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Refuse         432,118         796,755         788,325         1,081,376           Recreation / Aquatic Center         1,293,160         1,421,768         1,238,856         1,079,224           Irrigation and Drainage         10,548,650         12,082,578         11,865,294         10,220,643           Wastewater         9,824,124         12,224,284         14,776,656         15,205,648           Airport         1,578,872         1,569,121         1,638,496         1,391,318           Total Business-Type Activities         23,674,124         28,114,506         30,307,627         28,978,209           Total Primary Government Expenses         70,564,752         81,993,113         \$82,334,740         \$75,859,682           Program Revenues           Governmental Activities:         570,564,752         \$3,803,583         2,714,374         \$2,883,613           General Government         \$4,591,229         \$3,803,583         \$2,714,374         \$2,883,613           Public Safety         131,148         161,717         110,643         138,856           Highways and Streets         105,697         7,880         105,763         26,885           Culture and Recreation         654,523         670,950         535,640         639,748  |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Refuse         432,118         796,755         788,325         1,081,376           Recreation / Aquatic Center         1,293,160         1,421,768         1,238,856         1,079,224           Irrigation and Drainage         10,548,650         12,082,578         11,865,294         10,220,643           Wastewater         9,824,124         12,224,284         14,776,656         15,205,648           Airport         1,578,872         1,569,121         1,638,496         1,391,318           Total Business-Type Activities         23,674,124         28,114,506         30,307,627         28,978,209           Total Primary Government Expenses         70,564,752         81,993,113         \$82,334,740         \$75,859,682           Program Revenues           Governmental Activities:         570,564,752         \$3,803,583         2,714,374         \$2,883,613           General Government         \$4,591,229         \$3,803,583         \$2,714,374         \$2,883,613           Public Safety         131,148         161,717         110,643         138,856           Highways and Streets         105,697         7,880         105,763         26,885           Culture and Recreation         654,523         670,950         535,640         639,748  | Business-Type Activities:             |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Recreation / Aquatic Center   1,293,160   1,421,768   1,238,856   1,079,224     Irrigation and Drainage   10,545,850   12,082,578   11,865,294   10,220,643     Wastewater   9,824,124   12,244,284   14,776,656   15,205,648     Airport   1,578,872   1,569,121   1,638,496   1,391,318     Total Business-Type Activities   23,674,124   28,114,506   30,307,627   28,978,209     Total Primary Government Expenses   \$70,564,752   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$75,859,682     Program Revenues   Severamental Activities:   Fines, Fees and Charges for Services:   General Government   \$4,591,229   \$3,803,583   \$2,714,374   \$2,883,613     Public Safety   131,148   161,717   110,643   138,856     Highways and Streets   131,148   161,717   110,643   138,856     Highways and Streets   105,697   7,880   105,763   26,885     Culture and Recreation   654,523   670,950   535,640   639,748     Transportation Services   171,779   91,617   102,469   103,165     Interest   16,040   29,091   3,201   7,308     Operating Grants and Contributions   17,022,840   6,215,355   7,088,714   3,672,012     Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues     Business-type Activities:   1,042,200   \$1,269,783   \$1,180,596   \$1,193,935     Recreation / Aquatic Center   497,842   433,782   376,044   349,804     Irrigation and Drainage   12,690,337   11,590,238   11,000,962   11,299,977     Wastewater   11,071,344   13,331,015   14,514,990   16,836,789     Airport   557,926   581,215   534,797   1,125,623     Operating Grants and Contributions   85,129   1,000   46,076   25,000     Capital Grants and Contributions   6,569,117   9,196,982   7,112,526   10,373,301     Total Business-Type Activities   Program Revenues   32,513,895   36,404,015   34,765,991   41,204,429     Total Primary Government Program   10,000   10,000   10,000   10,000     Total Primary Government Program   10,000   10,000   10,000   10,000     Total Primary Government Program   10,000   10,000   10,000   10,000   10,000     Total Primary Government Program   10,000   10,000   10,000   1  | * *                                   |         | 432.118    |    | 796.755    |     | 788.325    |    | 1.081.376  |
| Irrigation and Drainage   10,545,850   12,082,578   11,865,294   10,220,643   Wastewater   9,824,124   12,244,284   14,776,656   15,205,648   Airport   1,578,872   1,569,121   1,638,496   1,391,318   Total Business-Type Activities   23,674,124   28,114,506   30,307,627   28,978,209   Total Primary Government Expenses   \$70,564,752   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$75,859,682   \$75,859,682   \$70,564,752   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$75,859,682   \$75,859,682   \$70,564,752   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$75,859,682   \$70,564,752   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$75,859,682   \$70,864,752   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$75,859,682   \$70,864,752   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$75,859,682   \$70,864,752   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$75,859,682   \$70,864,752   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$75,859,682   \$70,864,743   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$75,859,682   \$70,864,743   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$75,859,682   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$75,859,682   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$75,859,682   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$81,993,113   \$82,334,740   \$81,993,113   \$ |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Wastewater         9,824,124         12,244,284         14,776,656         15,205,648           Airport         1,578,872         1,569,121         1,638,496         1,391,318           Total Business-Type Activities         23,674,124         28,114,506         30,307,627         28,978,209           Program Revenues         8         70,564,752         \$ 81,993,113         \$ 82,334,740         \$ 75,859,682           Program Revenues           Governmental Activities:         Fines, Fees and Charges for Services:         Seneral Government         \$ 4,591,229         \$ 3,803,583         \$ 2,714,374         \$ 2,883,613           Public Safety         131,148         161,717         110,643         138,856           Public Safety         131,148         161,717         110,643         138,856           Culture and Recreation         654,523         670,950         535,640         639,748           Transportation Services         171,779         91,617         102,469         103,165           Interest         16,040         29,091         3,201         7,308           Operating Grants and Contributions         8,737,113         9,255,906         7,093,164         7,656,464           Capital Grants and Contributions         17,022,840         <  |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Airport  |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Total Business-Type Activities Total Primary Government Expenses         23,674,124 (28,114,506 (30,307,627 (38,978,209 (30,307,627 (38,978,209 (30,307,627 (38,978,209 (38,978,209 (38,978,209 (38,978,209 (38,978,209 (38,993,113 (38,2334,740 (38,989,682 (38,993,113 (38,993,1   |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Program Revenues         \$ 70,564,752         \$ 81,993,113         \$ 82,334,740         \$ 75,859,682           Program Revenues           Governmental Activities:         Fines, Fees and Charges for Services:         \$ 4,591,229         \$ 3,803,583         \$ 2,714,374         \$ 2,883,613           Public Safety         131,148         161,717         110,643         138,856           Highways and Streets         105,697         7,880         105,763         26,885           Culture and Recreation         664,523         670,950         535,640         639,748           Transportation Services         171,779         91,617         102,469         103,165           Interest         16,040         29,091         3,201         7,308           Operating Grants and Contributions         17,022,840         6,215,355         7,088,714         3,672,012           Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues         31,430,369         20,236,099         17,753,968         15,128,051           Business-type Activities:         Charges for Services:         Refuse         \$ 1,042,200         \$ 1,269,783         \$ 1,180,596         \$ 1,193,935           Recreation / Aquatic Center         497,842         433,782         376,044         349,804           Irrigation a   |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Program Revenues   Governmental Activities:   Fines, Fees and Charges for Services:   General Government   \$4,591,229   \$3,803,583   \$2,714,374   \$2,883,613   Public Safety   131,148   161,717   110,643   138,856   Highways and Streets   105,697   7,880   105,763   26,885   Culture and Recreation   654,523   670,950   535,640   639,748   Culture and Recreation   61,040   29,091   3,201   7,308   Capital Grants and Contributions   8,737,113   9,255,906   7,093,164   7,656,464   Capital Grants and Contributions   17,022,840   6,215,355   7,088,714   3,672,012   Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues   Susiness-type Activities:   Charges for Services:   Refuse   \$1,042,200   \$1,269,783   \$1,180,596   \$1,193,935   Recreation / Aquatic Center   497,842   433,782   376,044   349,804   Irrigation and Drainage   12,690,337   11,590,238   11,000,962   11,299,977   Wastewater   11,071,344   13,331,015   14,514,990   16,836,789   Airport   557,926   581,215   534,797   1,125,623   Operating Grants and Contributions   85,129   1,000   46,076   25,000   Capital Grants and Contributions   6,569,117   9,196,982   7,112,526   10,373,301   Total Business-Type Activities   Program Revenues   32,513,895   36,404,015   34,765,991   41,204,429   Total Primary Government Program   Total Primary Government Program   10,200   10,200   10,200,200,200   10,200,200   |                                       | \$      |            | \$ |            | \$  |            | \$ |            |
| Governmental Activities:   Fines, Fees and Charges for Services:   General Government   \$4,591,229   \$3,803,583   \$2,714,374   \$2,883,613   Public Safety   131,148   161,717   110,643   138,856   Highways and Streets   105,697   7,880   105,763   26,885   Culture and Recreation   654,523   670,950   535,640   639,748   Transportation Services   171,779   91,617   102,469   103,165   Interest   16,040   29,091   3,201   7,308   Operating Grants and Contributions   8,737,113   9,255,906   7,093,164   7,656,464   Capital Grants and Contributions   17,022,840   6,215,355   7,088,714   3,672,012   Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues   31,430,369   20,236,099   17,753,968   15,128,051   Susiness-type Activities:   Charges for Services:   Refuse   \$1,042,200   \$1,269,783   \$1,180,596   \$1,193,935   Recreation / Aquatic Center   497,842   433,782   376,044   349,804   Irrigation and Drainage   12,690,337   11,590,238   11,000,962   11,299,977   Wastewater   11,071,344   13,331,015   14,514,990   16,836,789   Airport   557,926   581,215   534,797   1,125,623   Operating Grants and Contributions   85,129   1,000   46,076   25,000   Capital Grants and Contributions   6,569,117   9,196,982   7,112,526   10,373,301   Total Business-Type Activities   Program Revenues   32,513,895   36,404,015   34,765,991   41,204,429   Total Primary Government Program   Total   | Total Timary Government Expended      | <u></u> | 10,001,102 |    | 01,000,110 | Ψ   | 02,001,710 | Ψ  | 70,000,002 |
| General Government         \$ 4,591,229         \$ 3,803,583         \$ 2,714,374         \$ 2,883,613           Public Safety         131,148         161,717         110,643         138,856           Highways and Streets         105,697         7,880         105,763         26,885           Culture and Recreation         654,523         670,950         535,640         639,748           Transportation Services         171,779         91,617         102,469         103,165           Interest         16,040         29,091         3,201         7,308           Operating Grants and Contributions         8,737,113         9,255,906         7,093,164         7,656,464           Capital Grants and Contributions         17,022,840         6,215,355         7,088,714         3,672,012           Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues         31,430,369         20,236,099         17,753,968         15,128,051           Business-type Activities:         1,042,200         1,269,783         1,180,596         1,193,935           Refuse         \$ 1,042,200         \$ 1,269,783         \$ 1,180,596         \$ 1,193,935           Recreation / Aquatic Center         497,842         433,782         376,044         349,804           Irrigation and Drainage         12,69   | Governmental Activities:              |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Public Safety         131,148         161,717         110,643         138,856           Highways and Streets         105,697         7,880         105,763         26,885           Culture and Recreation         654,523         670,950         535,640         639,748           Transportation Services         171,779         91,617         102,469         103,165           Interest         16,040         29,091         3,201         7,308           Operating Grants and Contributions         8,737,113         9,255,906         7,093,164         7,656,464           Capital Grants and Contributions         17,022,840         6,215,355         7,088,714         3,672,012           Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues         31,430,369         20,236,099         17,753,968         15,128,051           Business-type Activities:         51,042,200         1,269,783         1,180,596         1,193,935           Refuse         \$1,042,200         \$1,269,783         \$1,180,596         \$1,193,935           Recreation / Aquatic Center         497,842         433,782         376,044         349,804           Irrigation and Drainage         12,690,337         11,590,238         11,000,962         11,299,977           Wastewater         11,071,344   | _                                     | \$      | 4,591,229  | \$ | 3,803,583  | \$  | 2,714,374  | \$ | 2,883,613  |
| Highways and Streets         105,697         7,880         105,763         26,885           Culture and Recreation         654,523         670,950         535,640         639,748           Transportation Services         171,779         91,617         102,469         103,165           Interest         16,040         29,091         3,201         7,308           Operating Grants and Contributions         8,737,113         9,255,906         7,093,164         7,656,464           Capital Grants and Contributions         17,022,840         6,215,355         7,088,714         3,672,012           Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues         31,430,369         20,236,099         17,753,968         15,128,051           Business-type Activities:         Charges for Services:         Refuse         \$ 1,042,200         \$ 1,269,783         \$ 1,180,596         \$ 1,193,935           Recreation / Aquatic Center         497,842         433,782         376,044         349,804           Irrigation and Drainage         12,690,337         11,590,238         11,000,962         11,299,977           Wastewater         11,071,344         13,331,015         14,514,990         16,836,789           Airport         557,926         581,215         534,797         1,125,623   | Public Safety                         |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Culture and Recreation         654,523         670,950         535,640         639,748           Transportation Services         171,779         91,617         102,469         103,165           Interest         16,040         29,091         3,201         7,308           Operating Grants and Contributions         8,737,113         9,255,906         7,093,164         7,656,464           Capital Grants and Contributions         17,022,840         6,215,355         7,088,714         3,672,012           Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues         31,430,369         20,236,099         17,753,968         15,128,051           Business-type Activities:         51,042,200         1,269,783         1,180,596         1,193,935           Refuse         \$1,042,200         \$1,269,783         \$1,180,596         \$1,193,935           Recreation / Aquatic Center         497,842         433,782         376,044         349,804           Irrigation and Drainage         12,690,337         11,590,238         11,000,962         11,299,977           Wastewater         11,071,344         13,331,015         14,514,990         16,836,789           Airport         557,926         581,215         534,797         1,125,623           Operating Grants and Contributions   |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Transportation Services         171,779         91,617         102,469         103,165           Interest         16,040         29,091         3,201         7,308           Operating Grants and Contributions         8,737,113         9,255,906         7,093,164         7,656,464           Capital Grants and Contributions         17,022,840         6,215,355         7,088,714         3,672,012           Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues         31,430,369         20,236,099         17,753,968         15,128,051           Business-type Activities:         Charges for Services:         Fefuse         \$ 1,042,200         \$ 1,269,783         \$ 1,180,596         \$ 1,193,935           Recreation / Aquatic Center         497,842         433,782         376,044         349,804           Irrigation and Drainage         12,690,337         11,590,238         11,000,962         11,299,977           Wastewater         11,071,344         13,331,015         14,514,990         16,836,789           Airport         557,926         581,215         534,797         1,125,623           Operating Grants and Contributions         6,569,117         9,196,982         7,112,526         10,373,301           Total Business-Type Activities         7,112,526         10,373,301         41,204,4   |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Interest         16,040         29,091         3,201         7,308           Operating Grants and Contributions         8,737,113         9,255,906         7,093,164         7,656,464           Capital Grants and Contributions         17,022,840         6,215,355         7,088,714         3,672,012           Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues         31,430,369         20,236,099         17,753,968         15,128,051           Business-type Activities:         51,042,200         1,269,783         1,180,596         1,193,935           Refuse         1,042,200         1,269,783         1,180,596         1,193,935           Recreation / Aquatic Center         497,842         433,782         376,044         349,804           Irrigation and Drainage         12,690,337         11,590,238         11,000,962         11,299,977           Wastewater         11,071,344         13,331,015         14,514,990         16,836,789           Airport         557,926         581,215         534,797         1,125,623           Operating Grants and Contributions         85,129         1,000         46,076         25,000           Capital Grants and Contributions         6,569,117         9,196,982         7,112,526         10,373,301           Total Business-Type Activ  | Transportation Services               |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Operating Grants and Contributions         8,737,113         9,255,906         7,093,164         7,656,464           Capital Grants and Contributions         17,022,840         6,215,355         7,088,714         3,672,012           Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues         31,430,369         20,236,099         17,753,968         15,128,051           Business-type Activities:         Charges for Services:         Fefuse         \$ 1,042,200         \$ 1,269,783         \$ 1,180,596         \$ 1,193,935           Recreation / Aquatic Center         497,842         433,782         376,044         349,804           Irrigation and Drainage         12,690,337         11,590,238         11,000,962         11,299,977           Wastewater         11,071,344         13,331,015         14,514,990         16,836,789           Airport         557,926         581,215         534,797         1,125,623           Operating Grants and Contributions         85,129         1,000         46,076         25,000           Capital Grants and Contributions         6,569,117         9,196,982         7,112,526         10,373,301           Total Business-Type Activities         7,112,526         10,373,301         41,204,429           Total Primary Government Program         32,513,895         36,404,015  |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Capital Grants and Contributions         17,022,840         6,215,355         7,088,714         3,672,012           Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues         31,430,369         20,236,099         17,753,968         15,128,051           Business-type Activities:         Charges for Services:           Refuse         \$ 1,042,200         \$ 1,269,783         \$ 1,180,596         \$ 1,193,935           Recreation / Aquatic Center         497,842         433,782         376,044         349,804           Irrigation and Drainage         12,690,337         11,590,238         11,000,962         11,299,977           Wastewater         11,071,344         13,331,015         14,514,990         16,836,789           Airport         557,926         581,215         534,797         1,125,623           Operating Grants and Contributions         85,129         1,000         46,076         25,000           Capital Grants and Contributions         6,569,117         9,196,982         7,112,526         10,373,301           Total Business-Type Activities         32,513,895         36,404,015         34,765,991         41,204,429           Total Primary Government Program         32,513,895         36,404,015         34,765,991         41,204,429   | Operating Grants and Contributions    |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues         31,430,369         20,236,099         17,753,968         15,128,051           Business-type Activities:         Charges for Services:         S         1,042,200         \$ 1,269,783         \$ 1,180,596         \$ 1,193,935           Recreation / Aquatic Center         497,842         433,782         376,044         349,804           Irrigation and Drainage         12,690,337         11,590,238         11,000,962         11,299,977           Wastewater         11,071,344         13,331,015         14,514,990         16,836,789           Airport         557,926         581,215         534,797         1,125,623           Operating Grants and Contributions         85,129         1,000         46,076         25,000           Capital Grants and Contributions         6,569,117         9,196,982         7,112,526         10,373,301           Total Business-Type Activities         32,513,895         36,404,015         34,765,991         41,204,429           Total Primary Government Program         32,513,895         36,404,015         34,765,991         41,204,429   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: Refuse \$ 1,042,200 \$ 1,269,783 \$ 1,180,596 \$ 1,193,935 Recreation / Aquatic Center 497,842 433,782 376,044 349,804 Irrigation and Drainage 12,690,337 11,590,238 11,000,962 11,299,977 Wastewater 11,071,344 13,331,015 14,514,990 16,836,789 Airport 557,926 581,215 534,797 1,125,623 Operating Grants and Contributions 85,129 1,000 46,076 25,000 Capital Grants and Contributions 6,569,117 9,196,982 7,112,526 10,373,301 Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues 32,513,895 36,404,015 34,765,991 41,204,429 Total Primary Government Program   | Total Governmental Activities Program |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Charges for Services:         Refuse       \$ 1,042,200       \$ 1,269,783       \$ 1,180,596       \$ 1,193,935         Recreation / Aquatic Center       497,842       433,782       376,044       349,804         Irrigation and Drainage       12,690,337       11,590,238       11,000,962       11,299,977         Wastewater       11,071,344       13,331,015       14,514,990       16,836,789         Airport       557,926       581,215       534,797       1,125,623         Operating Grants and Contributions       85,129       1,000       46,076       25,000         Capital Grants and Contributions       6,569,117       9,196,982       7,112,526       10,373,301         Total Business-Type Activities       32,513,895       36,404,015       34,765,991       41,204,429         Total Primary Government Program       32,513,895       36,404,015       34,765,991       41,204,429  |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Refuse         \$ 1,042,200         \$ 1,269,783         \$ 1,180,596         \$ 1,193,935           Recreation / Aquatic Center         497,842         433,782         376,044         349,804           Irrigation and Drainage         12,690,337         11,590,238         11,000,962         11,299,977           Wastewater         11,071,344         13,331,015         14,514,990         16,836,789           Airport         557,926         581,215         534,797         1,125,623           Operating Grants and Contributions         85,129         1,000         46,076         25,000           Capital Grants and Contributions         6,569,117         9,196,982         7,112,526         10,373,301           Total Business-Type Activities         32,513,895         36,404,015         34,765,991         41,204,429           Total Primary Government Program         32,513,895         36,404,015         34,765,991         41,204,429  | * *                                   |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Recreation / Aquatic Center       497,842       433,782       376,044       349,804         Irrigation and Drainage       12,690,337       11,590,238       11,000,962       11,299,977         Wastewater       11,071,344       13,331,015       14,514,990       16,836,789         Airport       557,926       581,215       534,797       1,125,623         Operating Grants and Contributions       85,129       1,000       46,076       25,000         Capital Grants and Contributions       6,569,117       9,196,982       7,112,526       10,373,301         Total Business-Type Activities       32,513,895       36,404,015       34,765,991       41,204,429         Total Primary Government Program       32,513,895       36,404,015       34,765,991       41,204,429   | _ I                                   | œ       | 1 042 200  | æ  | 1 260 702  | œ   | 1 190 506  | æ  | 1 102 025  |
| Irrigation and Drainage       12,690,337       11,590,238       11,000,962       11,299,977         Wastewater       11,071,344       13,331,015       14,514,990       16,836,789         Airport       557,926       581,215       534,797       1,125,623         Operating Grants and Contributions       85,129       1,000       46,076       25,000         Capital Grants and Contributions       6,569,117       9,196,982       7,112,526       10,373,301         Total Business-Type Activities       32,513,895       36,404,015       34,765,991       41,204,429         Total Primary Government Program       32,513,895       36,404,015       34,765,991       41,204,429   |                                       | φ       |            | φ  |            | φ   |            | φ  |            |
| Wastewater       11,071,344       13,331,015       14,514,990       16,836,789         Airport       557,926       581,215       534,797       1,125,623         Operating Grants and Contributions       85,129       1,000       46,076       25,000         Capital Grants and Contributions       6,569,117       9,196,982       7,112,526       10,373,301         Total Business-Type Activities       7000       34,765,991       41,204,429         Total Primary Government Program       32,513,895       36,404,015       34,765,991       41,204,429  | •                                     |         |            |    |            |     |            |    | •          |
| Airport         557,926         581,215         534,797         1,125,623           Operating Grants and Contributions         85,129         1,000         46,076         25,000           Capital Grants and Contributions         6,569,117         9,196,982         7,112,526         10,373,301           Total Business-Type Activities           Program Revenues         32,513,895         36,404,015         34,765,991         41,204,429           Total Primary Government Program         ————————————————————————————————————  |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Operating Grants and Contributions         85,129         1,000         46,076         25,000           Capital Grants and Contributions         6,569,117         9,196,982         7,112,526         10,373,301           Total Business-Type Activities         32,513,895         36,404,015         34,765,991         41,204,429           Total Primary Government Program  |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Capital Grants and Contributions         6,569,117         9,196,982         7,112,526         10,373,301           Total Business-Type Activities         32,513,895         36,404,015         34,765,991         41,204,429           Total Primary Government Program         ————————————————————————————————————   | •                                     |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues 32,513,895 36,404,015 34,765,991 41,204,429 Total Primary Government Program   |                                       |         |            |    |            |     |            |    |            |
| Program Revenues         32,513,895         36,404,015         34,765,991         41,204,429           Total Primary Government Program  |                                       |         | 6,569,117  |    | 9, 196,982 |     | 7,112,526  |    | 10,373,301 |
|  | Program Revenues                      |         | 32,513,895 |    | 36,404,015 |     | 34,765,991 |    | 41,204,429 |
|  | •                                     | \$      | 63,944,264 | \$ | 56,640,114 | \$  | 52,519,959 | \$ | 56,332,480 |

| 2011         2012         2013         2014         2016           (As Restated)         (As Restated)         2016           (As Restated)         (As Restated)         2016           \$ 9,621,283         \$ 8,476,893         \$ 10,853,502         \$ 12,152,114         \$ 13,730,439         \$ 16,565,010           \$ 2,372,576         \$ 21,886,997         \$ 24,589,053         \$ 25,670,858         \$ 29,639,702         \$ 27,851,893           \$ 5,918,583         \$ 2,233,637         \$ 6,489,355         \$ 6,844,661         7,581,803         \$ 5,945,241           1,390,134         1,498,816         1,485,300         1,651,955         1,614,399         1,866,635           4,722,202         4,703,659         1,818,542         1,860,313         2,069,458         796,465           10,81,88         99,411         92,090         85,885         79,518         71,419           45,594,922         43,946,437         47,411,939         49,868,425         55,306,118         56,630,065           1,085,990         5,410,612         5,368,384         5,267,207         5,376,827         5,462,233           1,079,984         1,246,005         1,329,378         1,518,700         1,675,056         -           2,496,122         25,793,73   |            |              |    |              |            | Fisc         | ai ye |              |    |             |    |             |
|--|------------|--------------|----|--------------|------------|--------------|-------|--------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| \$ 9,621,283 \$ 8,476,893 \$ 10,853,502 \$ 12,152,114 \$ 13,730,439 \$ 16,565,010 22,372,576 21,686,997 24,589,053 25,670,858 29,639,702 27,851,569 5,918,563 6,233,637 6,489,355 6,844,661 7,561,803 5,954,241 1,461,976 1,879,024 2,084,097 1,602,639 590,799 3,524,708 1,390,134 1,496,816 1,485,300 1,651,955 1,614,399 1,866,655 4,722,202 4,073,659 1,818,542 1,860,313 2,069,458 796,645 108,188 99,411 92,090 85,885 79,518 71,419 45,594,922 43,946,437 47,411,939 49,868,425 55,306,118 56,630,065 1,089,498 1,246,005 1,329,378 1,518,700 1,675,056 1,079,984 1,246,005 1,329,378 1,518,700 1,675,056 1,079,384 1,246,005 1,329,378 1,518,700 1,675,056 1,0523,588 10,044,185 9,845,794 10,173,601 9,961,106 10,695,127 24,963,122 25,793,737 27,266,517 26,965,114 26,687,095 28,630,254 1,356,632 1,364,933 1,332,327 1,358,396 1,361,177 1,401,684 39,009,316 43,859,472 45,142,400 45,283,018 45,061,261 46,99,298 8 84,604,238 87,805,909 \$ 92,554,339 \$ 95,151,443 \$ 100,367,379 \$ 102,819,363 1,364,934 1,364,944 1,364, |            | 2011         |    | 2012         |            | 2013         |       | 2014         |    | 2015        |    | 2016        |
| 22,372,576         21,686,997         24,589,053         25,670,858         29,639,702         27,851,569           5,918,563         6,233,637         6,489,355         6,844,681         7,581,803         5,954,241           1,461,976         1,879,024         2,084,097         1,602,639         590,799         30,524,708           1,390,134         1,496,816         1,486,300         1,651,955         1,614,399         1,866,653           4,722,202         4,073,659         1,818,542         1,860,313         2,069,458         796,665           108,188         99,411         92,090         85,885         79,518         76,4619           45,594,922         43,946,437         47,411,939         49,868,425         55,306,118         56,630,065           1,079,984         1,246,005         1,329,378         1,518,700         1,675,056         -           1,0523,588         10,044,185         9,845,794         10,173,601         9,961,106         10,695,127           2,4963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,965,114         26,687,095         28,630,284           3,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,288           \$ 34,604,238         \$7  | ( <i>P</i> | As Restated) | (/ | As Restated) | ( <i>P</i> | As Restated) |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 22,372,576         21,686,997         24,589,053         25,670,858         29,639,702         27,851,569           5,918,563         6,233,637         6,489,355         6,844,681         7,581,803         5,954,241           1,461,976         1,879,024         2,084,097         1,602,639         590,799         30,524,708           1,390,134         1,496,816         1,486,300         1,651,955         1,614,399         1,866,653           4,722,202         4,073,659         1,818,542         1,860,313         2,069,458         796,665           108,188         99,411         92,090         85,885         79,518         76,4619           45,594,922         43,946,437         47,411,939         49,868,425         55,306,118         56,630,065           1,079,984         1,246,005         1,329,378         1,518,700         1,675,056         -           1,0523,588         10,044,185         9,845,794         10,173,601         9,961,106         10,695,127           2,4963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,965,114         26,687,095         28,630,284           3,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,288           \$ 34,604,238         \$7  |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 22,372,576         21,686,997         24,589,053         25,670,858         29,639,702         27,851,569           5,918,563         6,233,637         6,489,355         6,844,681         7,581,803         5,954,241           1,461,976         1,879,024         2,084,097         1,602,639         590,799         30,524,708           1,390,134         1,496,816         1,486,300         1,651,955         1,614,399         1,866,653           4,722,202         4,073,659         1,818,542         1,860,313         2,069,458         796,665           108,188         99,411         92,090         85,885         79,518         76,4619           45,594,922         43,946,437         47,411,939         49,868,425         55,306,118         56,630,065           1,079,984         1,246,005         1,329,378         1,518,700         1,675,056         -           1,0523,588         10,044,185         9,845,794         10,173,601         9,961,106         10,695,127           2,4963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,965,114         26,687,095         28,630,284           3,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,288           \$ 34,604,238         \$7  |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 5,918,563         6,233,637         6,489,355         6,844,661         7,581,803         5,954,241           1,461,976         1,879,024         2,084,097         1,602,639         590,799         3,524,708           1,390,134         1,496,816         1,485,300         1,661,955         1,614,399         1,866,653           4,722,202         4,073,659         1,818,542         1,860,313         2,069,458         796,465           108,188         99,411         92,090         85,885         79,518         71,419           45,594,922         43,946,437         47,411,939         49,868,425         55,306,118         56,630,065           1,085,990         5,410,612         5,368,384         5,267,207         5,376,827         5,462,233           1,079,984         1,246,005         1,329,378         1,518,700         1,675,056         1,052,3588         10,044,185         9,845,794         10,173,601         9,961,106         10,695,127           24,963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,985,114         26,687,095         28,630,254           1,356,632         1,364,933         1,332,327         1,358,396         1,361,177         1,401,684           39,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400 <td< th=""><th>\$</th><th></th><th>\$</th><th></th><th>\$</th><th></th><th>\$</th><th></th><th>\$</th><th></th><th>\$</th><th></th></td<>  | \$         |              | \$ |              | \$         |              | \$    |              | \$ |             | \$ |             |
| 1,461,976         1,879,024         2,084,097         1,602,639         590,799         3,524,708           1,390,134         1,496,816         1,485,300         1,651,955         1,614,399         1,866,653           4,722,202         4,073,659         1,818,542         1,860,313         2,069,458         79,6465           108,188         99,411         92,090         85,885         79,518         71,419           45,594,922         43,946,437         47,411,939         49,868,425         55,306,118         56,630,065           1,085,990         5,410,612         5,368,384         5,267,207         5,376,827         5,462,233           1,079,984         1,246,005         1,329,378         1,518,700         1,675,056         -           10,523,588         10,044,185         9,845,794         10,173,601         9,961,106         10,695,127           24,963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,965,114         26,687,095         26,630,254           1,356,632         1,364,933         1,332,327         1,358,396         1,361,177         1,401,684           39,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,298           \$1,18,55         107,777   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 1,390,134         1,496,816         1,485,300         1,651,955         1,614,399         1,866,653           4,722,202         4,073,659         1,818,542         1,860,313         2,069,458         796,465           18,188         99,411         92,090         85,885         79,518         71,419           45,594,922         43,946,437         47,411,939         49,868,425         55,306,118         56,630,065           1,085,990         5,410,612         5,368,384         5,267,207         5,376,827         5,462,233           1,079,984         1,246,005         1,329,378         1,518,700         1,675,056         10,523,588           10,523,588         10,044,185         9,845,794         10,173,601         9,961,106         10,695,127           24,963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,965,114         26,687,095         28,630,254           1,356,632         1,364,933         1,332,327         1,358,396         1,361,177         1,401,684           39,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,298           8 4,604,238         87,805,909         \$92,554,339         \$95,151,443         \$100,367,379         \$102,819,363           \$1,31,855   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 4,722,202         4,073,659         1,818,542         1,860,313         2,069,458         796,465           108,188         99,411         92,090         85,885         79,518         71,419           45,594,922         43,946,437         47,411,939         49,868,425         55,306,118         56,630,065           1,085,990         5,410,612         5,368,384         5,267,207         5,376,827         5,462,233           1,079,984         1,246,005         1,329,378         1,518,700         1,675,056            10,523,588         10,044,185         9,845,794         10,173,601         9,961,106         10,695,127           24,963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,965,114         26,687,095         28,630,254           1,356,632         1,364,933         1,332,327         1,358,396         1,361,177         1,401,684           39,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,298           \$ 84,604,238         \$ 87,805,909         \$ 92,554,339         \$ 95,151,443         \$ 100,367,379         \$ 102,819,363           \$ 2,697,578         \$ 2,496,454         \$ 3,069,608         \$ 3,274,126         \$ 3,820,613         \$ 3,632,889           131  |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    | 3,524,708   |
| 108,188         99,411         92,090         85,885         79,518         71,419           45,594,922         43,946,437         47,411,939         49,868,425         55,306,118         56,630,065           1,085,990         5,410,612         5,368,384         5,267,207         5,376,827         5,462,233           1,079,984         1,246,005         1,329,378         1,518,700         1,675,056         -           1,0523,588         10,044,185         9,845,794         10,173,601         9,961,106         10,695,127           24,963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,965,114         26,687,095         28,630,254           1,356,632         1,364,933         1,332,327         1,358,396         1,361,771         1,401,684           39,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,298           \$ 46,604,238         \$ 87,805,909         \$ 92,554,339         \$ 95,151,443         \$ 100,367,379         \$ 102,819,363           \$ 2,697,578         \$ 2,496,454         \$ 3,069,608         \$ 3,274,126         \$ 3,820,613         \$ 3,632,889           \$ 131,855         107,777         534,871         422,645         264,639         413,385           \$ 2,861   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 45,594,922         43,946,437         47,411,939         49,868,425         55,306,118         56,630,065           1,085,990         5,410,612         5,368,384         5,267,207         5,376,827         5,462,233           1,079,984         1,246,005         1,329,378         1,518,700         1,675,056         10,695,127           24,963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,965,114         26,687,095         28,630,254           1,356,632         1,364,933         1,332,327         1,358,396         1,361,177         1,401,684           39,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,298           \$ 84,604,238         \$ 87,805,909         \$ 92,554,339         \$ 95,151,443         \$ 100,367,379         \$ 102,819,363           \$ 2,697,578         \$ 2,496,454         \$ 3,069,608         \$ 3,274,126         \$ 3,820,613         \$ 3,632,889           \$ 131,855         107,777         534,871         422,645         264,639         413,385           \$ 22,861         21,023         189,775         26,621         9,897         56,878           \$ 570,009         565,388         597,730         613,049         717,178         959,528           \$ 106,000   |            | 4,722,202    |    | 4,073,659    |            | 1,818,542    |       | 1,860,313    |    | 2,069,458   |    | 796,465     |
| 1,085,990         5,410,612         5,368,384         5,267,207         5,376,827         5,462,233           1,079,984         1,246,005         1,329,378         1,518,700         1,675,056         -           10,523,588         10,044,185         9,845,794         10,173,601         9,961,106         10,695,127           24,963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,965,114         26,687,095         28,630,254           1,356,632         1,364,933         1,332,327         1,358,396         1,361,177         1,401,684           39,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,298           \$ 84,604,238         \$87,805,909         \$92,554,339         \$95,151,443         \$100,367,379         \$102,819,363           \$ 2,697,578         \$ 2,496,454         \$3,069,608         \$3,274,126         \$3,820,613         \$3,632,889           \$ 131,855         107,777         534,871         422,645         264,639         413,385           \$ 2,861         21,023         189,775         26,621         9,897         56,878           \$ 570,009         565,388         597,730         613,049         717,178         959,528           \$ 106,000         119,262 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 1,079,984         1,246,005         1,329,378         1,518,700         1,675,056         1           10,523,588         10,044,185         9,845,794         10,173,601         9,961,106         10,695,127           24,963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,965,114         26,687,095         28,630,254           1,356,632         1,364,933         1,332,327         1,358,396         1,361,177         1,401,684           39,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,298           \$ 84,604,238         \$ 87,805,909         \$ 92,554,339         \$ 95,151,443         \$ 100,367,379         \$ 102,819,363           \$ 2,697,578         \$ 2,496,454         \$ 3,069,608         \$ 3,274,126         \$ 3,820,613         \$ 3,632,889           131,855         107,777         534,871         422,645         264,639         413,385           22,861         21,023         189,775         26,621         9,897         56,878           570,009         565,388         597,730         613,049         717,178         959,528           106,000         119,262         106,528         100,508         10,507         11,193           5,765         2,086         -<   |            | 45,594,922   |    | 43,946,437   |            | 47,411,939   |       | 49,868,425   |    | 55,306,118  |    | 56,630,065  |
| 1,079,984         1,246,005         1,329,378         1,518,700         1,675,056         1           10,523,588         10,044,185         9,845,794         10,173,601         9,961,106         10,695,127           24,963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,965,114         26,687,095         28,630,254           1,356,632         1,364,933         1,332,327         1,358,396         1,361,177         1,401,684           39,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,298           \$ 84,604,238         \$ 87,805,909         \$ 92,554,339         \$ 95,151,443         \$ 100,367,379         \$ 102,819,363           \$ 2,697,578         \$ 2,496,454         \$ 3,069,608         \$ 3,274,126         \$ 3,820,613         \$ 3,632,889           131,855         107,777         534,871         422,645         264,639         413,385           22,861         21,023         189,775         26,621         9,897         56,878           570,009         565,388         597,730         613,049         717,178         959,528           106,000         119,262         106,528         100,508         10,507         11,193           5,765         2,086         -<   |            | 1 085 990    |    | 5 410 612    |            | 5 368 384    |       | 5 267 207    |    | 5 376 827   |    | 5 462 233   |
| 10,523,588         10,044,185         9,845,794         10,173,601         9,961,106         10,695,127           24,963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,965,114         26,687,095         28,630,254           1,356,392         1,364,933         1,332,327         1,358,396         1,361,177         1,401,684           39,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,298           \$ 84,604,238         \$ 87,805,909         \$ 92,554,339         \$ 95,151,443         \$ 100,367,379         \$ 102,819,363           \$ 2,697,578         \$ 2,496,454         \$ 3,069,608         \$ 3,274,126         \$ 3,820,613         \$ 3,632,889           131,855         107,777         534,871         422,645         264,639         413,385           22,861         21,023         189,775         26,621         9,897         56,878           570,009         565,388         597,730         613,049         717,178         959,528           106,000         119,262         106,528         100,508         10,507         11,193           5,765         2,086         -         -         -         -         -           7,755,856         6,522,104         6,837,6  |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    | -           |
| 24,963,122         25,793,737         27,266,517         26,965,114         26,867,095         29,630,254           1,356,632         1,364,933         1,332,327         1,358,396         1,361,177         1,401,684           39,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,298           \$ 84,604,238         \$ 87,805,909         \$ 92,554,339         \$ 95,151,443         \$ 100,367,379         \$ 102,819,363           \$ 2,697,578         \$ 2,496,454         \$ 3,069,608         \$ 3,274,126         \$ 3,820,613         \$ 3,632,889           131,855         107,777         534,871         422,645         264,639         413,385           570,009         565,388         597,730         613,049         717,178         959,528           106,000         119,262         106,528         100,508         10,507         11,193           5,765         2,086         -         -         -         -           7,755,856         6,522,104         6,837,670         6,419,567         6,486,534         7,398,931           3,264,826         1,525,462         2,930,409         2,263,972         1,501,131         1,500           14,554,750         11,359,556         14,266,591 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10 695 127</td>   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    | 10 695 127  |
| 1,356,632         1,364,933         1,332,327         1,358,396         1,361,177         1,401,684           39,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,298           \$ 84,604,238         \$ 87,805,909         \$ 92,554,339         \$ 95,151,443         \$ 100,367,379         \$ 102,819,363           \$ 2,697,578         \$ 2,496,454         \$ 3,069,608         \$ 3,274,126         \$ 3,820,613         \$ 3,632,889           \$ 131,855         \$ 107,777         \$ 534,871         422,645         264,639         413,385           \$ 22,861         \$ 21,023         \$ 189,775         \$ 26,621         9,897         56,878           \$ 570,009         \$ 565,388         \$ 597,730         \$ 613,049         \$ 717,178         959,528           \$ 106,000         \$ 119,262         \$ 106,528         \$ 100,508         \$ 10,507         \$ 11,193           \$ 5,765         \$ 2,086         \$   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 39,009,316         43,859,472         45,142,400         45,283,018         45,061,261         46,189,298           \$ 84,604,238         \$ 87,805,909         \$ 92,554,339         \$ 95,151,443         \$ 100,367,379         \$ 102,819,363           \$ 2,697,578         \$ 2,496,454         \$ 3,069,608         \$ 3,274,126         \$ 3,820,613         \$ 3,632,889           131,855         107,777         534,871         422,645         264,639         413,385           22,861         21,023         189,775         26,621         9,897         56,878           570,009         565,388         597,730         613,049         717,178         959,528           106,000         119,262         106,528         100,508         10,507         11,193           5,765         2,086         -         -         -         -         -         -           7,755,856         6,522,104         6,837,670         6,419,567         6,486,534         7,398,931         1,501,131         1,500           14,554,750         11,359,556         14,266,591         13,120,488         12,810,499         12,474,304           \$ 1,997,391         10,792,533         10,490,751         10,586,519         10,320,272         10,690,585  |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| \$ 84,604,238         \$ 87,805,909         \$ 92,554,339         \$ 95,151,443         \$ 100,367,379         \$ 102,819,363           \$ 2,697,578         \$ 2,496,454         \$ 3,069,608         \$ 3,274,126         \$ 3,820,613         \$ 3,632,889           131,855         107,777         534,871         422,645         264,639         413,385           22,861         21,023         189,775         26,621         9,897         56,878           570,009         565,388         597,730         613,049         717,178         959,528           106,000         119,262         106,528         100,508         10,507         11,193           5,765         2,086         -         -         -         -         -         -           7,755,856         6,522,104         6,837,670         6,419,567         6,486,534         7,398,931         3,264,826         1,525,462         2,930,409         2,263,972         1,501,131         1,500           14,554,750         11,359,556         14,266,591         13,120,488         12,810,499         12,474,304           \$ 1,997,391         10,792,533         10,490,751         10,586,519         10,320,272         10,690,585           21,241,682         21,865,171         22,047,663 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    | _           |
| \$ 2,697,578 \$ 2,496,454 \$ 3,069,608 \$ 3,274,126 \$ 3,820,613 \$ 3,632,889   131,855    107,777    534,871    422,645    264,639    413,385   22,861    21,023    189,775    26,621    9,897    56,878   570,009    565,388    597,730    613,049    717,178    959,528   106,000    119,262    106,528    100,508    10,507    11,193   5,765    2,086   | \$         |              | \$ |              | \$         |              | \$    |              | \$ |             | 2  |             |
| 131,855         107,777         534,871         422,645         264,639         413,385           22,861         21,023         189,775         26,621         9,897         56,878           570,009         565,388         597,730         613,049         717,178         959,528           106,000         119,262         106,528         100,508         10,507         11,193           5,765         2,086         -         -         -         -         -           7,755,856         6,522,104         6,837,670         6,419,567         6,486,534         7,398,931           3,264,826         1,525,462         2,930,409         2,263,972         1,501,131         1,500           14,554,750         11,359,556         14,266,591         13,120,488         12,810,499         12,474,304           \$1,198,732         \$5,589,465         \$5,725,669         \$5,645,063         \$5,762,381         \$5,900,766           332,304         388,600         372,160         373,728         424,825         -           10,970,391         10,792,533         10,490,751         10,586,519         10,320,272         10,690,585           21,241,682         21,865,171         22,047,663         22,408,732         2  | Ψ          | 04,004,200   | Ψ  | 07,000,000   | Ψ          | 32,004,000   | Ψ     | 33, 131, 443 | Ψ  | 100,007,079 | Ψ  | 102,013,303 |
| 131,855         107,777         534,871         422,645         264,639         413,385           22,861         21,023         189,775         26,621         9,897         56,878           570,009         565,388         597,730         613,049         717,178         959,528           106,000         119,262         106,528         100,508         10,507         11,193           5,765         2,086         -         -         -         -         -           7,755,856         6,522,104         6,837,670         6,419,567         6,486,534         7,398,931           3,264,826         1,525,462         2,930,409         2,263,972         1,501,131         1,500           14,554,750         11,359,556         14,266,591         13,120,488         12,810,499         12,474,304           \$1,198,732         \$5,589,465         \$5,725,669         \$5,645,063         \$5,762,381         \$5,900,766           332,304         388,600         372,160         373,728         424,825         -           10,970,391         10,792,533         10,490,751         10,586,519         10,320,272         10,690,585           21,241,682         21,865,171         22,047,663         22,408,732         2  | •          |              |    |              | _          |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 22,861         21,023         189,775         26,621         9,897         56,878           570,009         565,388         597,730         613,049         717,178         959,528           106,000         119,262         106,528         100,508         10,507         11,193           5,765         2,086         -         -         -         -         -           7,755,856         6,522,104         6,837,670         6,419,567         6,486,534         7,398,931           3,264,826         1,525,462         2,930,409         2,263,972         1,501,131         1,500           14,554,750         11,359,556         14,266,591         13,120,488         12,810,499         12,474,304           \$ 1,198,732         \$ 5,589,465         \$ 5,725,669         \$ 5,645,063         \$ 5,762,381         \$ 5,900,766           332,304         388,600         372,160         373,728         424,825         -           10,970,391         10,792,533         10,490,751         10,586,519         10,320,272         10,690,585           21,241,682         21,865,171         22,047,663         22,408,732         22,529,002         22,592,658           521,022         510,311         492,185         490,596  | \$         |              | \$ |              | \$         |              | \$    |              | \$ |             | \$ |             |
| 570,009         565,388         597,730         613,049         717,178         959,528           106,000         119,262         106,528         100,508         10,507         11,193           5,765         2,086         -         -         -         -         -           7,755,856         6,522,104         6,837,670         6,419,567         6,486,534         7,398,931           3,264,826         1,525,462         2,930,409         2,263,972         1,501,131         1,500           14,554,750         11,359,556         14,266,591         13,120,488         12,810,499         12,474,304           \$ 1,198,732         \$ 5,589,465         \$ 5,725,669         \$ 5,645,063         \$ 5,762,381         \$ 5,900,766           332,304         388,600         372,160         373,728         424,825         -           10,970,391         10,792,533         10,490,751         10,586,519         10,320,272         10,690,585           21,241,682         21,865,171         22,047,663         22,408,732         22,529,002         22,592,658           521,022         510,311         492,185         490,596         487,182         496,145           86,000         88,717         51,853         112,131 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 106,000       119,262       106,528       100,508       10,507       11,193         5,765       2,086       -       -       -       -       -         7,755,856       6,522,104       6,837,670       6,419,567       6,486,534       7,398,931         3,264,826       1,525,462       2,930,409       2,263,972       1,501,131       1,500         14,554,750       11,359,556       14,266,591       13,120,488       12,810,499       12,474,304         \$ 1,198,732       \$ 5,589,465       \$ 5,725,669       \$ 5,645,063       \$ 5,762,381       \$ 5,900,766         332,304       388,600       372,160       373,728       424,825       -         10,970,391       10,792,533       10,490,751       10,586,519       10,320,272       10,690,585         21,241,682       21,865,171       22,047,663       22,408,732       22,529,002       22,592,658         521,022       510,311       492,185       490,596       487,182       496,145         86,000       88,717       51,853       112,131       96,035       111,029         13,547,954       3,161,306       2,159,379       3,103,082       629,838       2,394,886   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 5,765         2,086         -  |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 7,755,856         6,522,104         6,837,670         6,419,567         6,486,534         7,398,931           3,264,826         1,525,462         2,930,409         2,263,972         1,501,131         1,500           14,554,750         11,359,556         14,266,591         13,120,488         12,810,499         12,474,304           \$ 1,198,732         \$ 5,589,465         \$ 5,725,669         \$ 5,645,063         \$ 5,762,381         \$ 5,900,766           332,304         388,600         372,160         373,728         424,825         -           10,970,391         10,792,533         10,490,751         10,586,519         10,320,272         10,690,585           21,241,682         21,865,171         22,047,663         22,408,732         22,529,002         22,592,658           521,022         510,311         492,185         490,596         487,182         496,145           86,000         88,717         51,853         112,131         96,035         111,029           13,547,954         3,161,306         2,159,379         3,103,082         629,838         2,394,886           47,898,085         42,396,103         41,339,660         42,719,851         40,249,535         42,186,069   |            |              |    |              |            | 106,528      |       | 100,508      |    | 10,507      |    | 11,193      |
| 3,264,826         1,525,462         2,930,409         2,263,972         1,501,131         1,500           14,554,750         11,359,556         14,266,591         13,120,488         12,810,499         12,474,304           \$ 1,198,732         \$ 5,589,465         \$ 5,725,669         \$ 5,645,063         \$ 5,762,381         \$ 5,900,766           332,304         388,600         372,160         373,728         424,825         -           10,970,391         10,792,533         10,490,751         10,586,519         10,320,272         10,690,585           21,241,682         21,865,171         22,047,663         22,408,732         22,529,002         22,592,658           521,022         510,311         492,185         490,596         487,182         496,145           86,000         88,717         51,853         112,131         96,035         111,029           13,547,954         3,161,306         2,159,379         3,103,082         629,838         2,394,886           47,898,085         42,396,103         41,339,660         42,719,851         40,249,535         42,186,069   |            |              |    |              |            | -            |       | -            |    | -           |    | -           |
| 14,554,750       11,359,556       14,266,591       13,120,488       12,810,499       12,474,304         \$ 1,198,732       \$ 5,589,465       \$ 5,725,669       \$ 5,645,063       \$ 5,762,381       \$ 5,900,766         332,304       388,600       372,160       373,728       424,825       -         10,970,391       10,792,533       10,490,751       10,586,519       10,320,272       10,690,585         21,241,682       21,865,171       22,047,663       22,408,732       22,529,002       22,592,658         521,022       510,311       492,185       490,596       487,182       496,145         86,000       88,717       51,853       112,131       96,035       111,029         13,547,954       3,161,306       2,159,379       3,103,082       629,838       2,394,886         47,898,085       42,396,103       41,339,660       42,719,851       40,249,535       42,186,069   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| \$ 1,198,732 \$ 5,589,465 \$ 5,725,669 \$ 5,645,063 \$ 5,762,381 \$ 5,900,766 332,304 388,600 372,160 373,728 424,825 - 10,970,391 10,792,533 10,490,751 10,586,519 10,320,272 10,690,585 21,241,682 21,865,171 22,047,663 22,408,732 22,529,002 22,592,658 521,022 510,311 492,185 490,596 487,182 496,145 86,000 88,717 51,853 112,131 96,035 111,029 13,547,954 3,161,306 2,159,379 3,103,082 629,838 2,394,886 47,898,085 42,396,103 41,339,660 42,719,851 40,249,535 42,186,069   |            | 3,264,826    |    | 1,525,462    |            | 2,930,409    |       | 2,263,972    |    | 1,501,131   |    | 1,500       |
| 332,304       388,600       372,160       373,728       424,825       -         10,970,391       10,792,533       10,490,751       10,586,519       10,320,272       10,690,585         21,241,682       21,865,171       22,047,663       22,408,732       22,529,002       22,592,658         521,022       510,311       492,185       490,596       487,182       496,145         86,000       88,717       51,853       112,131       96,035       111,029         13,547,954       3,161,306       2,159,379       3,103,082       629,838       2,394,886         47,898,085       42,396,103       41,339,660       42,719,851       40,249,535       42,186,069   |            | 14,554,750   |    | 11,359,556   |            | 14,266,591   |       | 13,120,488   |    | 12,810,499  |    | 12,474,304  |
| 332,304       388,600       372,160       373,728       424,825       -         10,970,391       10,792,533       10,490,751       10,586,519       10,320,272       10,690,585         21,241,682       21,865,171       22,047,663       22,408,732       22,529,002       22,592,658         521,022       510,311       492,185       490,596       487,182       496,145         86,000       88,717       51,853       112,131       96,035       111,029         13,547,954       3,161,306       2,159,379       3,103,082       629,838       2,394,886         47,898,085       42,396,103       41,339,660       42,719,851       40,249,535       42,186,069   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 10,970,391       10,792,533       10,490,751       10,586,519       10,320,272       10,690,585         21,241,682       21,865,171       22,047,663       22,408,732       22,529,002       22,592,658         521,022       510,311       492,185       490,596       487,182       496,145         86,000       88,717       51,853       112,131       96,035       111,029         13,547,954       3,161,306       2,159,379       3,103,082       629,838       2,394,886         47,898,085       42,396,103       41,339,660       42,719,851       40,249,535       42,186,069   | \$         |              | \$ |              | \$         |              | \$    |              | \$ |             | \$ | 5,900,766   |
| 21,241,682       21,865,171       22,047,663       22,408,732       22,529,002       22,592,658         521,022       510,311       492,185       490,596       487,182       496,145         86,000       88,717       51,853       112,131       96,035       111,029         13,547,954       3,161,306       2,159,379       3,103,082       629,838       2,394,886         47,898,085       42,396,103       41,339,660       42,719,851       40,249,535       42,186,069   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    | -           |
| 521,022       510,311       492,185       490,596       487,182       496,145         86,000       88,717       51,853       112,131       96,035       111,029         13,547,954       3,161,306       2,159,379       3,103,082       629,838       2,394,886         47,898,085       42,396,103       41,339,660       42,719,851       40,249,535       42,186,069   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 86,000     88,717     51,853     112,131     96,035     111,029       13,547,954     3,161,306     2,159,379     3,103,082     629,838     2,394,886       47,898,085     42,396,103     41,339,660     42,719,851     40,249,535     42,186,069   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 13,547,954     3,161,306     2,159,379     3,103,082     629,838     2,394,886       47,898,085     42,396,103     41,339,660     42,719,851     40,249,535     42,186,069   |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
| 47,898,085 42,396,103 41,339,660 42,719,851 40,249,535 42,186,069  |            |              |    |              |            |              |       |              |    |             |    |             |
|  |            | 13,547,954   |    | 3,161,306    |            | 2,159,379    |       | 3,103,082    |    | 629,838     |    | 2,394,886   |
| \$ 62,452,835       \$ 53,755,659       \$ 55,606,251       \$ 55,840,339       \$ 53,060,034       \$ 54,660,373  |            | 47,898,085   |    | 42,396,103   |            | 41,339,660   |       | 42,719,851   |    | 40,249,535  |    | 42,186,069  |
|  | \$         | 62,452,835   | \$ | 53,755,659   | \$         | 55,606,251   | \$    | 55,840,339   | \$ | 53,060,034  | \$ | 54,660,373  |

#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA **CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED)** LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|   | Fiscal Year |              |    |              |           |              |    |              |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|--------------|----|--------------|-----------|--------------|----|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |             | 2007         |    | 2008         |           | 2009         |    | 2010         |  |  |  |  |
| Net /Funence\/Devenue                         |             |              |    |              |           |              |    |              |  |  |  |  |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities | φ           | (15 460 250) | φ  | (22 642 500) | ď         | (24.272.145) | φ  | (24 752 424) |  |  |  |  |
|   | \$          | (15,460,259) | \$ | (33,642,508) | \$        | (34,273,145) | \$ | (31,753,421) |  |  |  |  |
| Business-Type Activities                      | Ф.          | 8,839,771    | _  | 8,289,509    | _         | 4,458,364    | _  | 12,226,220   |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary Government Net Expense          | \$          | (6,620,488)  | \$ | (25,352,999) | <u>\$</u> | (29,814,781) | \$ | (19,527,201) |  |  |  |  |
| General Revenues and Other                    |             |              |    |              |           |              |    |              |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental Activities:                      |             |              |    |              |           |              |    |              |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes:  |             |              |    |              |           |              |    |              |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Taxes                                   | \$          | 21,552,577   | \$ | 18,825,309   | \$        | 15,366,885   | \$ | 13,979,108   |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes                                |             | 4,442,505    |    | 4,659,276    |           | 4,875,880    |    | 5,106,364    |  |  |  |  |
| Franchise Taxes                               |             | 746,815      |    | 1,733,704    |           | 1,921,624    |    | 1,687,909    |  |  |  |  |
| Impact Fees                                   |             | 185,562      |    | 10,674       |           | 97,045       |    | 318,232      |  |  |  |  |
| State Revenue Sharing                         |             | 6,066,778    |    | 7,519,909    |           | 7,979,307    |    | 6,899,020    |  |  |  |  |
| State Sales Tax Revenue Sharing               |             | 5,078,851    |    | 4,910,888    |           | 4,251,458    |    | 3,921,350    |  |  |  |  |
| Auto Lieu Tax Revenue Sharing                 |             | 3,244,184    |    | 3,102,207    |           | 2,840,324    |    | 2,665,669    |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Earnings (Loss)                    |             | 1,198,654    |    | 1,193,238    |           | 467,629      |    | 253,403      |  |  |  |  |
| Other   |             | 18,705       |    | 14,912       |           | 12,590       |    | 16,124       |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers                                     |             | (1,746,031)  |    | 561,289      |           | (3,900,988)  |    | (1,877,395)  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b>          |             | 40,788,600   |    | 42,531,406   |           | 33,911,754   |    | 32,969,784   |  |  |  |  |
| Business-Type activities:                     |             |              |    |              |           |              |    |              |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes                                |             | 2,111,867    |    | 2,156,284    |           | 2,134,068    |    | 3,237,149    |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Earnings (Loss)                    |             | 3,757,572    |    | 2,285,859    |           | 715,319      |    | 200,593      |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers                                     |             | 1,746,031    |    | (561,289)    |           | 3,900,988    |    | 1,877,395    |  |  |  |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities                |             | 7,615,470    |    | 3,880,854    |           | 6,750,375    |    | 5,315,137    |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary Government                      | \$          | 48,404,070   | \$ | 46,412,260   | \$        | 40,662,129   | \$ | 38,284,921   |  |  |  |  |
| Change in Net Position                        |             |              |    |              |           |              |    |              |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental Activities                       | \$          | 25,328,341   | \$ | 8,888,898    | \$        | (361,391)    | \$ | 1,216,364    |  |  |  |  |
| Business-type Activities                      |             | 16,455,241   |    | 12,170,363   |           | 11,208,739   |    | 17,541,357   |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary Government                      | \$          | 41,783,582   | \$ | 21,059,261   | \$        | 10,847,348   | \$ | 18,757,721   |  |  |  |  |
| ·   |             |              |    |              |           |              |    |              |  |  |  |  |

|    |              |    |                         |      | Fisca                                   | al Ye | ear                     |    |              |    |              |
|----|--------------|----|-------------------------|------|---|-------|-------------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
|    | 2011         |    | 2012                    | 2013 |   |       | 2014                    |    | 2015         |    | 2016         |
| (A | As Restated) | (A | As Restated)            | (A   | As Restated)                            |       |                         |    |              |    |              |
|    |              |    |                         |      |   |       |                         |    |              |    |              |
| \$ | (31,040,172) | \$ | (32,586,881)            | \$   | (33,145,348)                            | \$    | (36,747,937)            | \$ | (42,495,619) | \$ | (44,155,761) |
|    | 8,888,769    |    | (1,463,369)             |      | (3,802,740)                             |       | (2,563,167)             |    | (4,811,726)  |    | (4,003,229)  |
| \$ | (22,151,403) | \$ | (34,050,250)            | \$   | (36,948,088)                            | \$    | (39,311,104)            | \$ | (47,307,345) | \$ | (48,158,990) |
|    |              |    |                         |      |   |       |                         |    |              |    | <u> </u>     |
|    |              |    |                         |      |   |       |                         |    |              |    |              |
|    |              |    |                         |      |   |       |                         |    |              |    |              |
|    |              |    |                         |      |   |       |                         |    |              |    |              |
|    |              |    |                         |      |   |       |                         |    |              |    |              |
| \$ | 14,379,370   | \$ | 14,400,439              | \$   | 14,157,677                              | \$    | 15,185,171              | \$ | 18,442,101   | \$ | 20,205,820   |
| ·  | 4,135,595    | •  | 4,150,569               | ,    | 4,194,202                               | •     | 4,231,510               | •  | 4,237,577    |    | 4,378,580    |
|    | 1,722,878    |    | 1,684,173               |      | 1,705,943                               |       | 1,795,899               |    | 2,300,347    |    | 1,971,867    |
|    | 295,355      |    | -                       |      | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |       | -,. 00,000              |    | _,000,0      |    | -            |
|    | 5,200,976    |    | 4,433,318               |      | 5,365,520                               |       | 5,854,801               |    | 6,358,718    |    | 6,324,244    |
|    | 4,081,876    |    | 4,104,475               |      | 4,299,431                               |       | 4,572,096               |    | 4,800,376    |    | 4,961,508    |
|    | 2,621,452    |    | 2,451,516               |      | 2,423,003                               |       | 2,506,953               |    | 2,666,247    |    | 2,871,694    |
|    | 187,740      |    | (81,420)                |      | 400,393                                 |       | 439,967                 |    | 355,158      |    | 567,614      |
|    | 78,417       |    | 119,074                 |      | 47,499                                  |       | 114,948                 |    | 58,081       |    | 21,866       |
|    | (153,685)    |    | •                       |      | 1,599,452                               |       |                         |    | 1,448,372    |    | (5,800,353)  |
|    | 32,549,974   |    | 1,252,589<br>32,514,733 | -    |   |       | 3,476,349<br>38,177,694 |    |              |    |              |
|    | 32,349,974   |    | 32,314,733              |      | 34,193,120                              |       | 36,177,094              |    | 40,666,977   |    | 35,502,840   |
|    |              |    |                         |      |   |       |                         |    |              |    |              |
|    | 4,460,402    |    | 5,703,105               |      | 5,675,383                               |       | 5,953,459               |    | 5,392,116    |    | 5,726,275    |
|    | 266,125      |    | 256,774                 |      | 669,737                                 |       | 1,037,304               |    | 772,282      |    | 1,071,967    |
|    | 153,685      |    | (1,252,589)             |      | (1,599,452)                             |       | (3,476,349)             |    | (1,448,372)  |    | 5,800,353    |
|    | 4,880,212    |    | 4,707,290               |      | 4,745,668                               |       | 3,514,414               |    | 4,716,026    |    | 12,598,595   |
| \$ | 37,430,186   | \$ | 37,222,023              | \$   | 38,938,788                              | \$    | 41,692,108              | \$ | 45,383,003   | \$ | 48,101,435   |
| φ  | 37,430,100   | φ  | 31,222,023              | φ    | 30,930,760                              | φ     | 41,092,100              | φ  | 45,565,005   | φ  | 46,101,433   |
|    |              |    |                         |      |   |       |                         |    |              |    |              |
| \$ | 1,509,802    | \$ | (72,148)                | \$   | 1,047,772                               | \$    | 1,429,757               | \$ | (1,828,642)  | \$ | (8,652,921)  |
| φ  | 13,768,981   | φ  | 3,243,921               | φ    | 942,928                                 | φ     | 951,248                 | φ  | (95,700)     | φ  | 8,595,366    |
| •  |              | \$ |                         | •    |   | \$    |                         | \$ |              | •  |              |
| φ  | 15,278,783   | φ  | 3,171,773               | \$   | 1,990,700                               | Ψ     | 2,381,005               | φ  | (1,924,342)  | \$ | (57,555)     |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|                                   | Fiscal Year   |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                   | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Function/Program                  |               |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental Activities:          |               |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Government                | \$ 5,442,971  | \$ 6,070,080  | \$ 4,553,454  | \$ 4,369,104  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Safety                     | 1,467,555     | 667,438       | 545,061       | 1,033,934     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highways and Streets              | 22,362,852    | 10,788,458    | 10,370,964    | 7,734,943     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Culture and Recreation            | 1,057,891     | 697,866       | 1,188,244     | 654,545       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation Services           | 1,083,060     | 1,983,166     | 1,093,044     | 1,328,218     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt        | 16,040        | 29,091        | 3,201         | 7,308         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal Governmental Activities  | 31,430,369    | 20,236,099    | 17,753,968    | 15,128,052    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business-Type Activities:         |               |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refuse                            | 1,064,929     | 1,269,783     | 1,180,596     | 1,193,935     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recreation/Aquatic Center         | 497,842       | 433,782       | 501,550       | 349,804       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Irrigation and Drainage           | 12,752,737    | 11,591,238    | 12,469,059    | 11,750,407    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wastewater                        | 17,636,027    | 22,055,956    | 19,416,038    | 26,728,765    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Airport                           | 562,360       | 1,053,256     | 1,198,748     | 1,181,518     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal Business-Type Activities | 32,513,895    | 36,404,015    | 34,765,991    | 41,204,429    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Primary Government          | \$ 63,944,264 | \$ 56,640,114 | \$ 52,519,959 | \$ 56,332,481 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: 2002-03 was the City's first year to prepare government-wide financial statements.

| <br>2011         |    |            |    |            | <br>             |                  |    |            |  |
|------------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|--|
| 2011             |    | 2012       |    | 2013       | <br>2014         | <br>2015         |    | 2016       |  |
|                  |    |            |    |            |                  |                  |    |            |  |
| \$<br>3,726,647  | \$ | 3,535,789  | \$ | 3,995,491  | \$<br>3,932,496  | \$<br>4,574,380  | \$ | 5,046,899  |  |
| 1,155,283        |    | 941,184    |    | 1,538,204  | 1,045,352        | 902,861          |    | 1,066,458  |  |
| 6,984,204        |    | 5,084,235  |    | 7,081,241  | 6,490,956        | 6,223,620        |    | 4,772,852  |  |
| 693,518          |    | 707,343    |    | 708,112    | 668,427          | 827,472          |    | 1,085,432  |  |
| 1,989,333        |    | 1,088,919  |    | 943,543    | 983,257          | 282,166          |    | 502,663    |  |
| <br>5,765        |    | 2,086      |    | -          | <br>_            | <br>-            |    | -          |  |
| 14,554,750       |    | 11,359,556 |    | 14,266,591 | 13,120,488       | 12,810,499       |    | 12,474,304 |  |
|                  |    |            |    |            |                  |                  |    |            |  |
| 1,198,732        |    | 5,589,465  |    | 5,725,669  | 5,645,063        | 5,762,381        |    | 5,900,766  |  |
| 332,304          |    | 388,600    |    | 372,160    | 373,728          | 424,825          |    | -          |  |
| 13,875,204       |    | 12,496,186 |    | 11,824,048 | 13,161,156       | 10,429,386       |    | 12,529,606 |  |
| 31,611,051       |    | 23,241,431 |    | 22,693,769 | 23,009,681       | 23,136,248       |    | 23,259,010 |  |
| <br>880,794      |    | 680,421    |    | 724,014    | 530,223          | <br>496,695      |    | 496,687    |  |
| 47,898,085       |    | 42,396,103 |    | 41,339,660 | 42,719,851       | 40,249,535       |    | 42,186,069 |  |
| \$<br>62,452,835 | \$ | 53,755,659 | \$ | 55,606,251 | \$<br>55,840,339 | \$<br>53,060,034 | \$ | 54,660,373 |  |

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

Fiscal Year 2007 2008 2009 2010 General Fund \$ 289,716 \$ 245,625 \$ 510,785 Reserved 239,771 Unreserved 12,028,929 22,381,025 15,770,483 10,941,973 Nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned **Total General Fund** 16,060,199 All Other Governmental Funds Reserved \$ 777,537 260,745 \$ 161,487 \$ 161,447 Unreserved, Reported in: Special Revenue Funds 1,307,293 2,023,123 1,337,693 2,951,892 **Debt Service Funds** Capital Projects Funds 6,883,115 5,904,066 6,444,484 9,470,637 7,751,777 12,422,529 **Total Unreserved** 8,906,238 7,241,759 Nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned Total All Other Governmental Funds 9,683,775 7,502,504 7,913,264 12,583,976

Notes: Beginning in FY 2011, GASB Statement No. 54 was implemented. See Note 1.D.10. of the Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

|                  |    |            | FISCa            | 116 | aı           |                  |                  |
|------------------|----|------------|------------------|-----|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2011 2012        |    | 2012       | 2013             |     | 2014         | 2015             | 2016             |
| \$<br>-          | \$ | -          | \$<br>-          | \$  | -            | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
| -<br>461,612     |    | 349,232    | -<br>280,021     |     | -<br>285,386 | -<br>244,483     | -<br>265,722     |
| 8,663            |    | 16,815     | 43,053           |     | 68,775       | 79,848           | 101,523          |
| 1,199,646        |    | 533,133    | 73,885           |     | 398,755      | 95,764           | -                |
| 2,708,530        |    | -          | 1,705,874        |     | 2,122,957    | 1,413,446        | 1,703,600        |
| 8,616,221        |    | 14,476,034 | <br>17,920,187   |     | 23,222,099   | <br>25,280,515   | 27,565,796       |
| \$<br>12,994,672 | \$ | 15,375,214 | \$<br>20,023,020 | \$  | 26,097,972   | \$<br>27,114,056 | \$<br>29,636,641 |
| \$<br>-          | \$ | -          | \$<br>-          | \$  | -            | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
|                  |    | <u>-</u>   | <br>             |     |              |                  |                  |
| 116,394          |    | 123,655    | 126,163          |     | 130,823      | 128,761          | 74,285           |
| 10,166,279       |    | 8,100,341  | 8,359,581        |     | 8,840,988    | 9,549,965        | 3,602,063        |
| 2,654,787        |    | 153,466    | 1,228,334        |     | 277,375      | 219,487          | -                |
| 496,230          |    | 3,028,968  | 2,010,336        |     | 2,531,132    | 2,659,010        | 3,212,360        |
| \$<br>13,433,690 | \$ | 11,406,430 | \$<br>11,724,414 | \$  | 11,780,318   | \$<br>12,557,223 | \$<br>6,888,708  |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|  | Fiscal Year |              |    |              |    |             |    |             |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|--------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|
|  |             | 2007         |    | 2008         |    | 2009        |    | 2010        |  |  |  |
| Revenues                                   |             |              |    |              |    |             |    |             |  |  |  |
| Taxes                                      | \$          | 26,745,506   | \$ | 25,069,101   | \$ | 22,251,293  | \$ | 20,752,317  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                          |             | 25,771,964   |    | 28,683,671   |    | 26,413,424  |    | 24,711,004  |  |  |  |
| Fines and Forfeitures                      |             | 1,501,738    |    | 1,491,271    |    | 1,369,529   |    | 1,486,805   |  |  |  |
| Licenses and Permits                       |             | 2,913,384    |    | 1,961,920    |    | 992,742     |    | 1,193,690   |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services                       |             | 970,168      |    | 836,573      |    | 711,345     |    | 931,886     |  |  |  |
| Rents and Royalties                        |             | 22,958       |    | 27,732       |    | 58,785      |    | 51,889      |  |  |  |
| Contributions and Donations                |             | 11,921       |    | 6,910        |    | 11,018      |    | 6,939       |  |  |  |
| Impact Fees                                |             | 185,562      |    | 10,674       |    | 97,045      |    | 318,232     |  |  |  |
| Special Assessments                        |             | 106,040      |    | 124,318      |    | 131,602     |    | 68,996      |  |  |  |
| Investment Earnings (Loss)                 |             | 960,145      |    | 801,582      |    | 325,534     |    | 212,547     |  |  |  |
| Other                                      |             | 246,128      |    | 418,251      |    | 436,488     |    | 224,576     |  |  |  |
| Total Revenues                             |             | 59,435,514   |    | 59,432,003   |    | 52,798,805  |    | 49,958,881  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures                               |             |              |    |              |    |             |    |             |  |  |  |
| General Government                         |             | 10,184,269   |    | 12,752,567   |    | 10,778,205  |    | 9,320,011   |  |  |  |
| Public Safety                              |             | 22,896,305   |    | 24,966,721   |    | 24,280,422  |    | 20,448,619  |  |  |  |
| Highways and Streets                       |             | 6,936,589    |    | 6,668,408    |    | 5,203,661   |    | 3,821,793   |  |  |  |
| Culture and Recreation                     |             | 5,490,982    |    | 6,075,524    |    | 5,307,096   |    | 4,038,440   |  |  |  |
| Transportation Services                    |             | 1,865,392    |    | 2,951,865    |    | 1,919,213   |    | 1,605,268   |  |  |  |
| Tourism and Promotion                      |             | 1,577,026    |    | 1,582,324    |    | 1,356,589   |    | 1,356,746   |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay                             |             | 5,935,886    |    | 11,727,752   |    | 4,147,830   |    | 1,187,425   |  |  |  |
| Debt Service                               |             | , ,          |    |              |    | , ,         |    |             |  |  |  |
| Principal Retirement                       |             | 3,480,000    |    | 3,605,000    |    | 240,000     |    | 165,000     |  |  |  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt                 |             | 314,557      |    | 192,875      |    | 126,647     |    | 115,351     |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                         |             | 58,681,006   |    | 70,523,036   |    | 53,359,663  |    | 42,058,653  |  |  |  |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under)            |             |              |    |              |    |             |    |             |  |  |  |
| Expenditures                               |             | 754,508      |    | (11,091,033) |    | (560,858)   |    | 7,900,228   |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)             |             |              |    |              |    |             |    |             |  |  |  |
| Transfers In                               | \$          | 8,227,998    | \$ | 9,977,784    | \$ | 2,107,983   | \$ | 2,395,347   |  |  |  |
| Transfers Out                              |             | (10,060,429) |    | (9,416,495)  |    | (6,008,971) |    | (4,272,742) |  |  |  |
| Issuance of Debt                           |             | 3,582,747    |    | 2,615,000    |    | -           |    | -           |  |  |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |             | 1,750,316    |    | 3,176,289    |    | (3,900,988) |    | (1,877,395) |  |  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                 | \$          | 2,504,824    | \$ | (7,914,744)  | \$ | (4,461,846) | \$ | 6,022,833   |  |  |  |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital |             |              |    |              |    |             |    |             |  |  |  |
| Expenditures                               |             | 7.2%         |    | 6.5%         |    | 0.8%        |    | 0.7%        |  |  |  |

|                                       |                  | Fisca            | re |             |                  |                   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 2011                                  | 2012             | <br>2013         |    | 2014        | 2015             | 2016              |
| \$<br>20,303,864                      | \$<br>20,226,164 | \$<br>20,058,886 | \$ | 21,169,738  | \$<br>25,075,151 | \$<br>26,556,267  |
| 22,707,886                            | 18,727,568       | 21,694,328       |    | 21,368,041  | 21,639,174       | 21,331,956        |
| 1,368,057                             | 1,309,072        | 1,344,452        |    | 1,405,615   | 1,343,136        | 1,271,265         |
| 1,033,320                             | 1,072,635        | 1,434,927        |    | 1,645,593   | 1,850,142        | 2,058,628         |
| 817,168                               | 803,069          | 1,233,163        |    | 1,122,442   | 991,026          | 1,289,882         |
| 46,494                                | 64,824           | 88,445           |    | 89,409      | 106,506          | 160,822           |
| 142,715                               | 112,576          | 117,678          |    | 206,306     | 113,472          | 225,921           |
| 295,355                               | 137,207          | _                |    | _           | -                | -                 |
| 66,283                                | 65,357           | -                |    | -           | -                | -                 |
| 169,181                               | (53,402)         | 346,455          |    | 347,167     | 331,702          | 536,861           |
| 337,648                               | 119,827          | 426,502          |    | 237,210     | 602,595          | 293,276           |
| 47,287,971                            | 42,584,897       | 46,744,836       |    | 47,591,521  | 52,052,904       | 53,724,878        |
|                                       |                  |                  |    |             |                  |                   |
| 9,511,503                             | 9,806,857        | 10,971,201       |    | 11,552,268  | 13,842,743       | 15,342,933        |
| 21,230,032                            | 20,867,623       | 23,587,259       |    | 27,492,419  | 25,466,301       | 26,472,416        |
| 4,418,689                             | 4,522,249        | 4,721,183        |    | 5,130,647   | 5,331,664        | 4,418,578         |
| 3,835,394                             | 3,707,822        | 1,703,534        |    | 1,835,350   | 1,943,385        | 3,290,143         |
| 1,847,708                             | 1,649,359        | 1,570,998        |    | 1,427,796   | 479,373          | 1,866,653         |
| 1,389,473                             | 1,496,155        | 1,484,639        |    | 1,651,955   | 1,628,426        | 726,537           |
| 3,345,613                             | 2,288,782        | 3,278,455        |    | 3,638,147   | 259,668          | 3,244,793         |
| 200,000                               | 200,000          | 145,000          |    | 150,000     | 160,000          | 165,000           |
| 108,188                               | 99,411           | 92,090           |    | 85,885      | 79,518           | 71,419            |
| <br>45,886,600                        | 44,638,258       | <br>47,554,359   |    | 52,964,467  | 49,191,078       | <br>55,598,472    |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,000,200         | <br>,00.,000     |    | 02,00 .,    | ,,               | 00,000,           |
| 1,401,371                             | (2,053,361)      | (809,523)        |    | (5,372,946) | 2,861,826        | (1,873,594)       |
| \$<br>2,210,751                       | \$<br>4,160,552  | \$<br>6,837,490  | \$ | 10,589,871  | \$<br>3,443,746  | \$<br>2,467,823   |
| (2,364,436)                           | (2,907,963)      | (2,738,038)      |    | (2,961,494) | (4,512,583)      | \$<br>(6,994,555) |
| 56,986                                | 1,154,054        | 1,675,861        |    | 3,875,428   | -                | 3,046,010         |
| (96,699)                              | 2,406,643        | <br>5,775,313    |    | 11,503,805  | (1,068,837)      | (1,480,722)       |
| \$<br>1,304,672                       | \$<br>353,282    | \$<br>4,965,790  | \$ | 6,130,859   | \$<br>1,792,989  | \$<br>(3,354,316) |
|                                       |                  |                  |    |             |                  |                   |
| 0.7%                                  | 0.7%             | 0.5%             |    | 0.5%        | 0.5%             | 0.5%              |



## LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA GENERAL GOVERNMENT TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| Fiscal Year       | Sales Taxes   | Property<br>Taxes |           |    | Franchise<br>Taxes | ransient<br>ccupancy<br>Tax | Bar and<br>Restaurant<br>Tax |           |    | Total      |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|----|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----|------------|
| 2007              | \$ 19,945,157 | \$                | 4,446,114 | \$ | 746,815            | \$<br>751,122               | \$                           | 856,298   | \$ | 26,745,506 |
| 2008              | 17,305,120    |                   | 4,510,088 |    | 1,733,704          | 645,782                     |                              | 874,407   |    | 25,069,101 |
| 2009              | 14,117,370    |                   | 4,962,784 |    | 1,921,624          | 574,442                     |                              | 761,907   |    | 22,338,127 |
| 2010              | 13,502,608    |                   | 5,085,300 |    | 1,687,909          | 557,900                     |                              | 793,580   |    | 21,627,297 |
| 2011              | 13,675,865    |                   | 4,201,614 |    | 1,722,878          | 550,922                     |                              | 836,299   |    | 20,987,578 |
| 2012              | 13,868,484    |                   | 4,141,509 |    | 1,684,173          | 637,377                     |                              | 890,951   |    | 21,222,494 |
| 2013              | 13,945,783    |                   | 4,195,266 |    | 1,705,943          | 626,398                     |                              | 812,347   |    | 21,285,737 |
| 2014              | 15,060,996    |                   | 4,188,668 |    | 1,795,899          | 701,073                     |                              | 950,882   |    | 22,697,518 |
| 2015              | 17,455,153    |                   | 4,332,703 |    | 2,300,347          | 674,532                     |                              | 953,894   |    | 25,716,629 |
| 2016              | 18,339,166    |                   | 4,378,580 |    | 1,971,867          | 769,672                     |                              | 1,096,982 |    | 26,556,267 |
| Change, 2007-2016 | (8.1%)        |                   | (1.5%)    |    | 164.0%             | 2.5%                        |                              | 28.1%     |    | (0.7%)     |

Source: Lake Havasu City Arizona's Administrative Services Department.

Years 2009 - 2016 were adjusted to include Sales Tax paid in Development Agreements.

#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA TAXABLE SALES BY CATEGORY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|  | Fiscal Year |               |    |             |    |             |    |             |  |  |
|--|-------------|---------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|--|
|  |             | 2007          |    | 2008        |    | 2009        |    | 2010        |  |  |
| Sales Category                             |             |               |    |             |    |             |    |             |  |  |
| Mining                                     | \$          | 1,637,109     | \$ | 2,238,146   | \$ | 1,502,091   | \$ | 957,338     |  |  |
| Communications & Utilities                 |             | 85,848,353    |    | 43,192,822  |    | 45,438,961  |    | 43,187,392  |  |  |
| Transportation & Warehousing               |             | 1,719,521     |    | 1,370,195   |    | 825,406     |    | 610,037     |  |  |
| Construction                               |             | 203,114,606   |    | 174,759,818 |    | 104,429,178 |    | 59,267,145  |  |  |
| Manufacturing                              |             | 38,529,152    |    | 32,292,739  |    | 27,051,299  |    | 25,263,121  |  |  |
| Wholesale Trade                            |             | 16,468,758    |    | 18,348,808  |    | 12,097,298  |    | 10,438,461  |  |  |
| Retail Trade                               |             | 461,287,506   |    | 416,971,743 |    | 368,990,071 |    | 368,767,470 |  |  |
| Finance & Insurance                        |             | 1,967,267     |    | 2,213,297   |    | 1,563,165   |    | 1,295,523   |  |  |
| Real Estate, Rental & Leasing              |             | 19,808,226    |    | 21,511,506  |    | 18,474,750  |    | 13,903,727  |  |  |
| Restaurant & Bars                          |             | 109,166,457   |    | 66,018,944  |    | 53,496,452  |    | 55,204,958  |  |  |
| Hotels & Other Lodging (1)                 |             | 24,080,294    |    | 26,786,943  |    | 27,752,236  |    | 28,709,923  |  |  |
| Public Administration                      |             | 146,659       |    | 310,450     |    | 493,218     |    | 318,627     |  |  |
| Services                                   |             | 35,897,971    |    | 32,340,521  |    | 27,984,637  |    | 23,674,619  |  |  |
| Arts & Entertainment                       |             | 15,650,494    |    | 12,128,912  |    | 7,334,109   |    | 7,783,062   |  |  |
| All Others                                 |             | 27,361,014    |    | 18,575,934  |    | 12,616,449  |    | 11,544,005  |  |  |
| Transportation, Communications & Utilities |             | N/A           |    | N/A         |    | N/A         |    | N/A         |  |  |
| Fire, Insurance & Real Estate              |             | N/A           |    | N/A         |    | N/A         |    | N/A         |  |  |
| Total                                      | \$          | 1,042,683,387 | \$ | 869,060,778 | \$ | 710,049,320 | \$ | 650,925,408 |  |  |
| City Sales Tax Rate                        |             | 2.00%         |    | 2.00%       |    | 2.00%       |    | 2.00%       |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> In fiscal year 2011-12 the Arizona Department of Revenue took over collections of Transient Occupancy Tax. This was previously collected in-house by Lake Havasu City and is not reflected in fiscal years 2003-2011.

Source: Arizona Department of Revenue

<sup>(2)</sup> The activity for FY 2012/2013 was restated due to the 3% collections for Transient Occupancy Tax initiated and processed by the Arizona Department of Revenue were corrected.

| 2011          | 2012           | 2013                    | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|               |                | Restated <sup>(2)</sup> |                |                |                |
| \$ 679,224    | \$ 947,593     | \$ 1,114,700            | \$ 1,112,000   | \$ 1,539,450   | \$ 1,708,250   |
| 44,157,693    | 3 43,354,901   | 32,645,950              | 42,705,200     | 41,628,700     | 41,243,550     |
| 476,664       | 287,021        | 425,100                 | 660,650        | 407,250        | 372,950        |
| 69,777,264    | 60,465,951     | 69,294,750              | 81,212,300     | 81,495,650     | 85,126,250     |
| 22,203,330    | 25,536,642     | 26,772,800              | 21,970,500     | 26,450,800     | 29,052,200     |
| 10,563,544    | 14,791,777     | 16,101,650              | 16,867,550     | 21,172,150     | 23,939,750     |
| 367,590,43    | 384,360,559    | 407,590,250             | 452,488,100    | 489,855,200    | 526,714,900    |
| 868,042       | 958,820        | 1,267,800               | 1,654,700      | 2,187,300      | 2,864,863      |
| 15,116,990    | 13,944,336     | 16,928,100              | 18,065,200     | 17,439,600     | 20,921,894     |
| 57,201,379    | 59,414,264     | 62,593,716              | 68,661,174     | 75,714,800     | 77,120,226     |
| 26,843,29     | 28,080,440     | 26,672,157              | 24,140,964     | 32,229,300     | 34,435,303     |
| (185,61       | 5) 83,740      | (32,000)                | 30,250         | (55,850)       | 24,200         |
| 22,870,852    | 26,771,435     | 29,469,450              | 33,204,800     | 34,146,000     | 38,102,900     |
| 7,176,416     | 6,590,677      | 7,156,600               | 6,481,000      | 6,178,200      | 7,010,700      |
| 16,950,308    | 16,782,553     | 13,789,750              | 15,735,850     | 19,215,750     | 14,640,350     |
| N/A           | N/A            | N/A                     | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            |
| N/A           | N/A            | N/A                     | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            |
| \$ 662,289,82 | \$ 682,370,709 | \$ 711,790,773          | \$ 784,990,238 | \$ 849,604,300 | \$ 903,278,286 |
|               |                |                         |                |                |                |
| 2.00          | % 2.00%        | 2.00%                   | 2.00%          | 2.00%          | 2.00%          |



### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING SALES TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS RATES AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

|             |                |                 | (2)            | (1)    | (1)      |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|----------|
|             |                | City Restaurant | City Transient | Mohave | State of |
| Fiscal Year | City Sales Tax | and Bar Tax     | Occupancy Tax  | County | Arizona  |
| 2007        | 2.00           | 1.00            | 3.00           | 0.25   | 5.60     |
| 2008        | 2.00           | 1.00            | 3.00           | 0.25   | 5.60     |
| 2009        | 2.00           | 1.00            | 3.00           | 0.25   | 5.60     |
| 2010        | 2.00           | 1.00            | 3.00           | 0.25   | 6.60     |
| 2011        | 2.00           | 1.00            | 3.00           | 0.25   | 6.60     |
| 2012        | 2.00           | 1.00            | 3.00           | 0.25   | 6.60     |
| 2013        | 2.00           | 1.00            | 3.00           | 0.25   | 5.60     |
| 2014        | 2.00           | 1.00            | 3.00           | 0.25   | 5.60     |
| 2015        | 2.00           | 1.00            | 3.00           | 0.25   | 5.60     |
| 2016        | 2.00           | 1.00            | 3.00           | 0.25   | 5.60     |

<sup>(1)</sup> For most Business Classifications. Shown here is the retail rate. Due to an absence of change in law, the temporary sales tax increase of 1% ended effective May 31, 2013.

Source: Arizona Department of Revenue (www.azdor.gov) and Arizona Secretary of State (www.azsos.gov)

<sup>(2)</sup> The State of Arizona began collecting the Transient Occupancy Tax on February 1, 2012.

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|             | _     | Real P                | roperty                   | Personal Property     |                           |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year |       | Net Assessed<br>Value | Estimated Actual<br>Value | Net Assessed<br>Value | Estimated Actual<br>Value |  |  |  |
| 2007        | _ P _ | 554,952,080           | 4,489,089,206             | 15,071,124            | 72,940,245                |  |  |  |
|             | S     | 735,930,709           | 5,989,310,731             | 15,071,124            | 72,940,245                |  |  |  |
| 2008        | Р     | 658,147,759           | 5,340,068,133             | 11,375,884            | 57,452,096                |  |  |  |
|             | S     | 918,338,959           | 7,419,032,491             | 11,375,884            | 57,452,096                |  |  |  |
| 2009        | Р     | 760,861,319           | 6,233,527,611             | 16,515,213            | 86,520,314                |  |  |  |
|             | S     | 1,021,911,138         | 8,397,863,760             | 16,515,213            | 86,520,314                |  |  |  |
| 2010        | Р     | 825,515,085           | 6,795,625,244             | 16,137,850            | 85,087,121                |  |  |  |
|             | S     | 911,190,948           | 7,429,703,446             | 16,137,850            | 85,087,121                |  |  |  |
| 2011        | Р     | 687,352,145           | 5,655,648,551             | 14,778,091            | 80,768,628                |  |  |  |
|             | S     | 697,590,433           | 5,725,231,881             | 14,778,091            | 80,768,628                |  |  |  |
| 2012        | Р     | 553,723,386           | 4,632,576,319             | 10,215,877            | 58,066,238                |  |  |  |
|             | S     | 557,526,241           | 4,660,114,966             | 10,215,877            | 58,066,238                |  |  |  |
| 2013        | Р     | 549,921,360           | 4,642,019,040             | 13,932,103            | 79,171,973                |  |  |  |
|             | S     | 559,962,410           | 4,720,897,913             | 13,932,103            | 79,171,973                |  |  |  |
| 2014        | Р     | 552,871,353           | 4,686,326,717             | 13,209,135            | 77,033,222                |  |  |  |
|             | S     | 561,609,279           | 4,754,265,718             | 13,209,135            | 77,033,222                |  |  |  |
| 2015        | Р     | 558,881,781           | 4,801,310,125             | 12,490,419            | 74,105,983                |  |  |  |
|             | S     | 565,654,277           | 4,853,951,631             | 12,490,419            | 74,105,983                |  |  |  |
| 2016        | P/S   | 580,657,463           | 5,029,672,075             | 11,256,533            | 68,368,831                |  |  |  |

Source: Mohave County Assessor

Under Arizona law, there are two primary valuation bases: Primary (P) and Secondary (S). In 2016, Primary assessed valuation and Secondary assessed valuation base are the same amount.

| _ | _ |               |   |               |   |
|---|---|---------------|---|---------------|---|
|   |   | $\overline{}$ | ٠ | $\overline{}$ | ı |
|   |   |               |   | ~             | ı |

|                       | TOlai                     |                    |   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Net Assessed<br>Value | Estimated Actual<br>Value | Direct Tax<br>Rate | Ratio of Total Assessed<br>Value to Total Estimated<br>Actual Value |
| 570,023,204           | 4,562,029,451             | 0.7310             | 12.49   |
| 751,001,833           | 6,062,250,976             | -                  | plus \$ 100.74 per acre   |
| 669,523,643           | 5,397,520,229             | 0.6704             | 12.40   |
| 929,714,843           | 7,476,484,587             | -                  | plus \$ 100.74 per acre   |
| 777,376,532           | 6,320,047,925             | 0.6038             | 12.30   |
| 1,038,426,351         | 8,484,384,074             | -                  | plus \$ 100.74 per acre   |
| 841,652,935           | 6,880,712,365             | 0.5834             | 12.23   |
| 927,328,798           | 7,514,790,567             | -                  | plus \$ 156.78 per acre   |
| 702,130,236           | 5,736,417,179             | 0.5834             | 12.24   |
| 712,368,524           | 5,806,000,509             | -                  | plus \$ 212.75 per acre   |
| 563,939,263           | 4,690,642,557             | 0.7264             | 12.02   |
| 567,742,118           | 4,718,181,204             | -                  | plus \$ 268.85 per acre   |
| 563,853,463           | 4,721,191,013             | 0.7332             | 11.94   |
| 573,894,513           | 4,800,069,886             | -                  | plus \$ 268.85 per acre   |
| 566,080,488           | 4,763,359,939             | 0.7381             | 11.88   |
| 574,818,414           | 4,831,298,940             | -                  | plus \$ 268.85 per acre   |
| 571,372,200           | 4,875,416,108             | 0.7408             | 11.72   |
| 578,144,696           | 4,928,057,614             | -                  | plus \$ 268.85 per acre   |
| 591,913,996           | 5,098,040,906             | 0.7235             | 11.61<br>plus \$ 268.85 per acre                                    |

## LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                |          | City              | Direct Rate             | e           | Special Districts                  |                      |                         |        |  | Special Districts |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year |          | Operating<br>Rate | Debt<br>Service<br>Rate |             | Irrigation<br>Drainage<br>District | Sanitary<br>District | Improvement District #1 | •      |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007           | P        | 0.7310            | -                       | 0.7310      | -                                  | -                    | -                       | -      |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | S        | -                 | -                       | -           | \$ 100.74/acre                     | -                    | 0.5360                  | 1.1091 |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008           | Р        | 0.6704            | _                       | 0.6704      | _                                  | _                    | _                       | _      |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | S        | -                 | -                       | -           | \$ 100.74/acre                     | -                    | 0.3216                  | 0.4672 |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |          |                   |                         |             |                                    |                      |                         |        |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009           | Р        | 0.6038            | -                       | 0.6038      | -                                  | -                    | -                       | -      |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | S        | -                 | -                       | -           | \$ 100.74/acre                     | -                    | 0.3113                  | 0.5425 |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010           | Р        | 0.5834            | _                       | 0.5834      | -                                  | _                    | _                       | _      |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20.0           | s<br>S   | -                 | -                       | -           |                                    | -                    | 0.4769                  | 0.4661 |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |          |                   |                         |             |                                    |                      |                         |        |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011           | Р        | 0.5834            | -                       | 0.5834      | -                                  | -                    | -                       | -      |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | S        | -                 | -                       | -           | \$ 212.75/acre                     | -                    | -                       | 0.2719 |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012           | Р        | 0.7264            | _                       | 0.7264      | _                                  | _                    | _                       | _      |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012           | S        | 0.7204            | -                       | -           | \$ 268.85/acre                     | -                    | -<br>-                  | 0.1905 |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Ū        |                   |                         |             | Ψ 200.00/α0/0                      |                      |                         | 0.1000 |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013           | Р        | 0.7332            | -                       | 0.7332      | -                                  | -                    | -                       | -      |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | S        | -                 | -                       | -           | \$ 268.85/acre                     | -                    | -                       | 0.1942 |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014           | <b>D</b> | 0.7004            |                         | 0.7004      | _                                  |                      |                         |        |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014           | P<br>S   | 0.7381<br>-       | -                       | 0.7381<br>- |                                    | -                    | -                       | 0.4059 |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 3        | -                 | -                       | -           | \$ 200.00/acre                     | -                    | -                       | 0.4059 |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015           | Р        | 0.7408            | -                       | 0.7408      | -                                  | _                    | -                       | -      |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | S        | -                 | -                       | -           | \$268.85/acre                      | -                    | -                       | 0.6014 |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0040           | _        | 0.7005            |                         | 0.7005      |                                    |                      |                         |        |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016           | P        | 0.7235            | -                       | 0.7235      |                                    | -                    | -                       | -      |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | S        | -                 | -                       | -           | \$268.85/acre                      | -                    | -                       | 0.8502 |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |

|                            | Special Districts          |                            | Ove                     | erlapping Rate          |                        |               |                                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Improvement<br>District #3 | Improvement<br>District #4 | Improvement<br>District #5 | Total<br>County<br>Rate | Total<br>School<br>Rate | Total<br>State<br>Rate | Rate<br>Total |                                      |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | 2.5759                  | 3.3079                  |                        | 6.6148        |                                      |
| 1.9907                     | 0.3538                     | -                          | 1.0103                  | 0.8625                  | -                      | 5.8624        | plus \$ 100.74/acre                  |
| _                          | _                          | _                          | 2.3519                  | 3.0141                  | _                      | 6.0364        |                                      |
| -                          | 0.2788                     | -                          | 1.0103                  | 0.8567                  | -                      |               | plus \$ 100.74/acre                  |
|                            |                            |                            |                         |                         |                        |               |                                      |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | 1.3309                  | 2.8005                  | -                      | 4.7352        |                                      |
| -                          | 0.2840                     | -                          | 1.0103                  | 0.7547                  | -                      | 2.9028        | plus \$ 100.74/acre                  |
| _                          | _                          | _                          | 1.2637                  | 2.7367                  | 0.3306                 | 4.9144        |                                      |
| _                          | 0.3153                     | _                          | 1.0103                  | 0.8410                  | -                      |               | plus \$ 156.78/acre                  |
|                            | 0.0100                     |                            | 1.0100                  | 0.0410                  |                        | 0.1000        | ριασ ψ 100.7 ο/αστο                  |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | 1.4637                  | 2.7462                  | 0.3564                 | 5.1497        |                                      |
| -                          | 0.4925                     | -                          | 1.0103                  | 0.8978                  | -                      | 2.6725        | plus \$ 212.75/acre                  |
|                            |                            |                            | 1.8196                  | 3.3785                  | 0.4259                 | 6.3504        |                                      |
| -                          | 0.6095                     | -                          | 1.0103                  | 0.9888                  | 0.4259                 | 2.7991        | plus ¢ 260 95/2010                   |
| -                          | 0.6095                     | -                          | 1.0103                  | 0.9000                  | -                      | 2.7991        | plus \$ 268.85/acre                  |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | 1.8196                  | 3.2644                  | 0.4717                 | 6.2889        |                                      |
| -                          | 0.5872                     | -                          | 1.0103                  | 0.7828                  | -                      | 2.5745        | plus \$ 268.85/acre                  |
|                            |                            |                            | 4 0 4 0 0               | 0.4000                  | 0.5400                 | 0.0000        |                                      |
| -                          | <del>-</del>               | -                          | 1.8196                  | 3.1962                  | 0.5123                 | 6.2662        |                                      |
| -                          | 0.6458                     | -                          | 1.0103                  | 0.7828                  | -                      | 2.8448        | plus \$ 268.85/acre                  |
| _                          | _                          | _                          | 1.8196                  | 4.1683                  | 0.5089                 | 7.9784        |                                      |
| _                          | 0.6762                     | _                          | 0.9936                  | 0.7297                  | -                      | 3.0009        | plus \$268.85/acre                   |
|                            |                            |                            |                         |                         |                        |               | F +================================= |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | 1.9696                  | 4.0121                  | 0.5054                 | 7.9341        |                                      |
| -                          | 0.6941                     | -                          | 0.7436                  | 0.0000                  | -                      | 2.2879        | plus \$268.85/acre                   |



#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO

|                                     |                   | 2016          |                |         |             | 2007 |                |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|-------------|------|----------------|
|                                     | Taxable           | Percentage of |                | Taxable |             |      | Percentage of  |
|                                     | Assessed          |               | Total Taxable  |         | Assessed    |      | Total Taxable  |
| Taxpayer                            | <br>Value         | Rank          | Assessed Value |         | Value       | Rank | Assessed Value |
|                                     |                   |               |                |         |             |      |                |
| Unisource Energy Corporation        | \$<br>9,873,239   | 1             | 1.57%          | \$      | 7,879,193   | 2    | 1.38%          |
| PHC Lake Havasu Inc                 | 4,092,966         | 2             | 0.65%          |         | 11,457,662  | 1    | 2.01%          |
| Citizens Utilities Inc              | 2,820,756         | 3             | 0.45%          |         | 4,635,602   | 3    | 0.81%          |
| SFT Havasu LLC Etal                 | 2,182,949         | 4             | 0.35%          |         |             |      |                |
| Walmart Stores Inc                  | 1,853,489         | 5             | 0.29%          |         | 1,550,210   | 9    | 0.27%          |
| Island Development Group LLC        | 1,349,460         | 6             | 0.21%          |         |             |      |                |
| Lowes HIW Inc                       | 1,334,372         | 7             | 0.21%          |         |             |      |                |
| Grace Investment Co                 | 996,087           | 8             | 0.16%          |         | 2,099,796   | 6    | 0.37%          |
| SDI-Havasu LLC                      | 985,716           | 9             | 0.16%          |         |             |      |                |
| Havasu Regional Medica Center LLC   | 984,059           | 10            | 0.16%          |         |             |      |                |
| London Bridge Resort                |                   |               |                |         | 2,200,487   | 5    | 0.39%          |
| Sterilite Corporation               |                   |               |                |         | 2,515,965   | 4    | 0.44%          |
| Lake Havasu City Hotel Partners LLC |                   |               |                |         | 1,716,837   | 7    | 0.30%          |
| Palo Verde Investments LLC          |                   |               |                |         | 1,554,637   | 8    | 0.27%          |
| Home Depot USA Inc.                 |                   |               |                |         | 1,429,259   | 10   | 0.25%          |
| Totals                              | \$<br>26,473,093  |               | 4.21 %         | \$      | 37,039,648  |      | 6.49 %         |
|                                     | <br>·             |               |                |         | · ·         |      |                |
| Net Assessed Value                  | \$<br>628,631,888 |               |                | \$      | 570,023,204 |      |                |

Source: Abstract for the County of Mohave.

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS<sup>(1)</sup> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                |                           |           |                | Fiscal Year of | f the Levy                     |                                       |         |                          | Total Collec | tions to Date   |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|---|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Total<br>Adjusted<br>Levy |           | Adjusted Adjus |                | Percent of<br>Adjusted<br>Levy | Collections in<br>Subsequent<br>Years |         | Total Tax<br>Collections |              | Ratio of Total<br>Tax Collections<br>to Total Tax<br>Levy |
| 2007           | \$                        | 4,152,633 | \$             | 4,031,318      | 97.08 %                        | \$                                    | 121,296 | \$                       | 4,152,614    | 100.00 %  |
| 2008           |                           | 4,505,493 |                | 4,302,624      | 95.50                          |                                       | 202,823 |                          | 4,505,447    | 100.00  |
| 2009           |                           | 4,674,836 |                | 4,510,022      | 96.47                          |                                       | 164,798 |                          | 4,674,820    | 100.00  |
| 2010           |                           | 4,885,663 |                | 4,701,200      | 96.22                          |                                       | 184,395 |                          | 4,885,595    | 100.00  |
| 2011           |                           | 4,078,121 |                | 3,952,993      | 96.93                          |                                       | 124,583 |                          | 4,077,576    | 99.99   |
| 2012           |                           | 4,080,039 |                | 3,965,111      | 97.18                          |                                       | 114,353 |                          | 4,079,464    | 99.99   |
| 2013           |                           | 4,126,230 |                | 4,011,502      | 97.22                          |                                       | 114,206 |                          | 4,125,708    | 99.99   |
| 2014           |                           | 4,153,208 |                | 4,032,532      | 97.09                          |                                       | 119,698 |                          | 4,152,230    | 99.98   |
| 2015           |                           | 4,228,687 |                | 4,135,746      | 97.80                          |                                       | 91,931  |                          | 4,227,677    | 99.98   |
| 2016           |                           | 4,281,369 |                | 4,194,139      | 97.96                          |                                       | -       |                          | 4,194,139    | 97.96   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Mohave County is responsible for assessing and collecting property taxes.

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE DISTRICT<sup>(1)</sup> PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS<sup>(2)</sup> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                |    |           |        | Fiscal Year o | f the Levy                     |                                       |         |                          | Total Collec | tions to Date   |
|----------------|----|-----------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|---|
| Fiscal<br>Year |    |           | Amount |               | Percent of<br>Adjusted<br>Levy | Collections in<br>Subsequent<br>Years |         | Total Tax<br>Collections |              | Ratio of Total<br>Tax Collections<br>to Total Tax<br>Levy |
| 2007           | \$ | 2,071,502 | \$     | 2,027,101     | 97.86 %                        | \$                                    | 44,238  | \$                       | 2,071,339    | 99.99 %   |
| 2008           |    | 2,091,005 |        | 1,993,102     | 95.32                          |                                       | 97,641  |                          | 2,090,743    | 99.99   |
| 2009           |    | 2,092,838 |        | 2,037,986     | 97.38                          |                                       | 54,147  |                          | 2,092,133    | 99.97   |
| 2010           |    | 3,259,052 |        | 3,167,426     | 97.19                          |                                       | 89,499  |                          | 3,256,925    | 99.93   |
| 2011           |    | 4,423,441 |        | 4,330,276     | 97.89                          |                                       | 90,342  |                          | 4,420,618    | 99.94   |
| 2012           |    | 5,589,949 |        | 5,408,979     | 96.76                          |                                       | 177,878 |                          | 5,586,857    | 99.94   |
| 2013           |    | 5,582,326 |        | 5,409,765     | 96.91                          |                                       | 169,129 |                          | 5,578,894    | 99.94   |
| 2014           |    | 5,650,203 |        | 5,442,107     | 96.32                          |                                       | 203,665 |                          | 5,645,772    | 99.92   |
| 2015           |    | 5,666,100 |        | 5,517,668     | 97.38                          |                                       | 144,001 |                          | 5,661,669    | 99.92   |
| 2016           |    | 5,665,696 |        | 5,521,460     | 97.45                          |                                       | -       |                          | 5,521,460    | 97.45   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Lake Havasu Irrigation and Drainage District was organized on September 30, 1963. The District was to be dissolved in fiscal year 2004 upon the retirement of all outstanding obligations of the District. However, on February 1, 1993, \$4,120,000 in general obligation refunding bonds were issued. The District will be dissolved in fiscal year 2022 upon the retirement of this general obligation debt.

<sup>(2)</sup> Mohave County is responsible for assessing and collecting property taxes.

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1 – SPECIAL ASSESSMENT<sup>(1)</sup> PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS<sup>(2)</sup> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|        |    |          |    | Fiscal Year o | f the Levy |       |            |             | Total Collec | tions to Date   |
|--------|----|----------|----|---------------|------------|-------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
|        |    |          |    |               |            |       |            |             |              | Ratio of Total  |
|        |    | Total    |    |               | Percent of | Colle | ections in |             |              | Tax Collections |
| Fiscal | A  | Adjusted |    |               | Adjusted   | Sub   | sequent    | T           | otal Tax     | to Total Tax    |
| Year   |    | Levy     |    | Amount        | Levy       | Years |            | Collections |              | Levy            |
| 2007   | \$ | 148,688  | \$ | 145,447       | 97.82 %    | \$    | 3.241      | \$          | 148,688      | 100.00 %        |
| 2008   | Ψ  | 109,984  | Ψ  | 105,526       | 95.95      | Ψ     | 4,458      | Ψ           | 109,984      | 100.00          |
| 2009   |    | 109,688  |    | 107,041       | 97.59      |       | 2,647      |             | 109,688      | 100.00          |
| 2010   |    | 149,544  |    | 145,722       | 97.44      |       | 3,822      |             | 149,544      | 100.00          |
| 2011   |    | -        |    | -             | -          |       | -          |             | -            | -               |
| 2012   |    | -        |    | -             | -          |       | -          |             | -            | -               |
| 2013   |    | -        |    | -             | -          |       | -          |             | -            | -               |
| 2014   |    | -        |    | -             | -          |       | -          |             | -            | -               |
| 2015   |    | -        |    | -             | -          |       | -          |             | -            | -               |
| 2016   |    | _        |    | -             | -          |       | _          |             | -            | -               |

<sup>(1)</sup> On July 1, 1998, the operation and maintenance of the Improvement Districts became the responsibility of Lake Havasu City, Arizona instead of Mohave County. Improvement District No. 1 operates the gas lights in the golf course area tracts. This Improvement District was dissolved on April 13, 2010.

<sup>(2)</sup> Mohave County is responsible for assessing and collecting property taxes.

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 2 – SPECIAL ASSESSMENT<sup>(1)</sup> PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS<sup>(2)</sup> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                |                           |        | F      | iscal Year o | f the Levy       |                     |            | Total Collections to Date |         |                                |  |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|
|                |                           | Total  |        |              | Percent of       |                     | ections in |                           |         | Ratio of Total Tax Collections |  |
| Fiscal<br>Year | Fiscal Adjusted Year Levy |        | Amount |              | Adjusted<br>Levy | Subsequent<br>Years |            | Total Tax<br>Collections  |         | to Total Tax<br>Levy           |  |
| - r car        | -                         | Lovy   |        | unount       | Lovy             |                     | Tears      |                           | mediono | 2019                           |  |
| 2007           | \$                        | 36,939 | \$     | 33,293       | 90.13 %          | \$                  | 3,646      | \$                        | 36,939  | 100.00 %                       |  |
| 2008           |                           | 18,035 |        | 16,472       | 91.33            |                     | 1,563      |                           | 18,035  | 100.00                         |  |
| 2009           |                           | 16,710 |        | 14,902       | 89.18            |                     | 1,808      |                           | 16,710  | 100.00                         |  |
| 2010           |                           | 15,006 |        | 14,057       | 93.67            |                     | 949        |                           | 15,006  | 100.00                         |  |
| 2011           |                           | 8,066  |        | 7,275        | 90.19            |                     | 791<br>179 |                           | 8,066   | 100.00                         |  |
| 2012           |                           | 3,826  |        | 3,647        | 95.33            |                     |            |                           | 3,826   | 100.00                         |  |
| 2013           |                           | 3,966  |        | 3,589        | 90.49            |                     | 377        |                           | 3,966   | 100.00                         |  |
| 2014           |                           | 8,000  |        | 7,419        | 92.74            |                     | 581        |                           | 8,000   | 100.00                         |  |
| 2015           |                           | 10,771 |        | 10,035       | 93.16            |                     | 736        |                           | 10,035  | 93.16                          |  |
| 2016           |                           | 15,115 |        | 14,721       | 97.39            | -                   |            |                           | 14,721  | 97.39                          |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> On July 1, 1998, the operation and maintenance of the Improvement Districts became the responsibility of Lake Havasu City, Arizona instead of Mohave County. Improvement District No. 2 maintains and operates the parking lot, utilities, landscaping and related capital improvements in the London Bridge Shopping Center.

<sup>(2)</sup> Mohave County is responsible for assessing and collecting property taxes.

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 3 – SPECIAL ASSESSMENT<sup>(1)</sup> PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS<sup>(2)</sup> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                |                           |        | F      | iscal Year of | the Levy                       |                                       |       |                          | Total Collections to Date |   |  |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Total<br>Adjusted<br>Levy |        | Amount |               | Percent of<br>Adjusted<br>Levy | Collections in<br>Subsequent<br>Years |       | Total Tax<br>Collections |                           | Ratio of Total<br>Tax Collections<br>to Total Tax<br>Levy |  |
| 2007           | \$                        | 27,935 | \$     | 26,511        | 94.90 %                        | \$                                    | 1,424 | \$                       | 27,935                    | 100.00 %  |  |
| 2008           |                           | _      |        | -             | -                              |                                       | -     |                          | -                         | -   |  |
| 2009           |                           | _      |        | -             | -                              |                                       | -     |                          | -                         | -   |  |
| 2010           |                           | _      |        | -             | -                              |                                       | -     |                          | -                         | -   |  |
| 2011           |                           | _      |        | -             | -                              |                                       | -     |                          | -                         | -   |  |
| 2012           |                           | _      |        | -             | -                              |                                       | -     |                          | -                         | -   |  |
| 2013           |                           | _      |        | -             | -                              |                                       | -     |                          | -                         | -   |  |
| 2014           |                           | _      |        | -             | -                              |                                       | -     |                          | -                         | -   |  |
| 2015           |                           | -      |        | -             | -                              |                                       | -     |                          | -                         | -   |  |
| 2016           |                           |        |        |               |                                |                                       |       |                          |                           |   |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> On July 1, 1998, the operation and maintenance of the Improvement Districts became the responsibility of Lake Havasu City, Arizona instead of Mohave County. Improvement District No. 3 was established for the purpose of maintaining and operating the gas lights and landscape strips in the Lakeview Mobile Home Park. This improvement District was dissolved on January 8, 2008.

<sup>(2)</sup> Mohave County is responsible for assessing and collecting property taxes.

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 4 – SPECIAL ASSESSMENT<sup>(1)</sup> PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS<sup>(2)</sup> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Collected Within the    |
|-------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of the Levy |

Total Collections to Date

| Fiscal<br>Year | Total<br>Adjusted<br>Levy | Amount    | Percent of<br>Adjusted<br>Levy | Collections in Subsequent Years | Total Tax<br>Collections | Ratio of Total<br>Tax Collections<br>to Total Tax<br>Levy |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 2007           | \$ 64,323                 | \$ 63,878 | 99.31 %                        | \$ 445                          | \$ 64,323                | 100.00  |
| 2008           | 55,294                    | 53,644    | 97.02                          | 1,650                           | 55,294                   | 100.00  |
| 2009           | 55,600                    | 55,053    | 99.02                          | 547                             | 55,600                   | 100.00  |
| 2010           | 54,981                    | 54,003    | 98.22                          | 959                             | 54,962                   | 99.97   |
| 2011           | 68,435                    | 67,831    | 99.12                          | 604                             | 68,435                   | 100.00  |
| 2012           | 68,649                    | 68,007    | 99.06                          | 642                             | 68,649                   | 100.00  |
| 2013           | 68,267                    | 65,770    | 96.34                          | 2,497                           | 68,267                   | 100.00  |
| 2014           | 74,937                    | 73,649    | 98.28                          | 1,288                           | 74,937                   | 100.00  |
| 2015           | 71,350                    | 69,229    | 97.03                          | 2,071                           | 69,229                   | 97.03   |
| 2016           | 69,092                    | 67,571    | 97.80                          |                                 | 67,571                   | 97.80   |

<sup>(1)</sup> On July 1, 1998, the operation and maintenance of the Improvement Districts became the responsibility of Lake Havasu City, Arizona instead of Mohave County. Improvement District No. 4 maintains the gas lights on Civic Center Boulevard and median landscaping on McCulloch Boulevard from Smoketree to Lake Havasu Avenue.

<sup>(2)</sup> Mohave County is responsible for assessing and collecting property taxes.

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                | Governmental Activities |                               |                        |                        |    | Business-Type Activities   |            |    |                                     |                                |                        |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|----------------------------|------------|----|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year |                         | Special<br>ssessment<br>Bonds | Revenue<br>Bonds       | Capital<br>Leases      |    | Sewer Bonds                |            |    | igation and<br>Drainage<br>District | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Capital<br>Leases      |  |
| 2007           | \$                      | 520,000                       | \$ 3,510,000           | \$ 6,032,598           | \$ | , ,                        | (1)        | \$ | 1,103,163                           | \$ 175,000                     | \$ 1,995,812           |  |
| 2008           |                         | 425,000<br>185,000            | 2,615,000<br>2,615,000 | 4,485,455<br>3,009,616 |    | 218,411,503<br>243,266,488 | (1)<br>(1) |    | 3,462,247<br>4,582,821              | 155,000<br>145,000             | 1,669,632<br>1,236,248 |  |
| 2010<br>2011   |                         | 125,000<br>60,000             | 2,510,000<br>2,375,000 | 1,951,828<br>1,181,330 |    | 276,829,369<br>306,508,389 | (1)        |    | 5,253,043<br>5,074,148              | 135,000<br>125,000             | 812,444<br>422,469     |  |
| 2012<br>2013   |                         | -                             | 2,235,000<br>2,090,000 | 1,610,207<br>2,786,873 |    | 306,394,210<br>296,762,325 | (1)<br>(1) |    | 4,728,052<br>4,496,819              | 115,000<br>105,000             | 1,432,240<br>1,795,066 |  |
| 2014<br>2015   |                         | -                             | 1,940,000<br>1,780,000 | 5,931,270<br>4,171,192 |    | 288,268,940<br>276,299,222 | (1)<br>(1) |    | 4,131,389<br>5,570,168              | 95,000<br>80,000               | 1,683,448<br>1,581,455 |  |
| 2016           |                         | -                             | 1,615,000              | 8,115,676              |    | 244,601,446                | (1)        |    | 5,398,623                           | 70,000                         | 369,353                |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Net of related premium

Note: Balances reflect reduction for principal payment made on July 1, 2016.

<sup>(2)</sup> Unable to calculate Percentage of Personal Income without Per Capita Income, which is unavailable for 2015.

|   | _  |              | Percentage  |    |          |
|---|----|--------------|-------------|----|----------|
|   | I  | otal Primary | of Personal |    |          |
|   | (  | Government   | Income      | Pe | r Capita |
| • |    |              |             |    |          |
|   | \$ | 183,202,319  | 15.68%      | \$ | 3,355    |
|   |    | 231,223,837  | 19.36       |    | 4,184    |
|   |    | 255,040,173  | 17.55       |    | 4,601    |
|   |    | 287,616,684  | 24.11       |    | 5,182    |
|   |    | 315,746,336  | 22.65       |    | 6,011    |
|   |    | 316,514,709  | 23.94       |    | 6,040    |
|   |    | 308,036,083  | 21.15       |    | 5,843    |
|   |    | 302,050,047  | 21.26       |    | 5,709    |
|   |    | 289,482,037  | N/A         |    | 5,442    |
|   |    | 245,913,082  | 19.01       |    | 4,589    |
|   |    |              |             |    |          |



### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT JUNE 30, 2016

| Governmental Unit  | C  | outstanding<br>Debt    | Estimated Percentage Applicable (1) | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |                                     |
|--|----|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| City Direct Debt   |    |                        |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Lake Havasu City Direct Debt<br>Lake Havasu City Capital Leases<br>Lake Havasu City, Arizona Direct Debt | \$ | 1,615,000<br>8,115,676 | 100.00 %<br>100.00                  | \$                                  | 1,615,000<br>8,115,676<br>9,730,676 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt  |    |                        |                                     | \$                                  | 9,730,676                           |

<sup>(1)</sup> Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Lake Havasu City. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and business should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|  | 2007              | 2008              | 2009              | 2010              |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 20% Limitation (1) Debt Limit Total Net Debt Applicable to 20% Limit (Restated to Account for Amount Set | \$ 150,200,367    | \$ 185,942,969    | \$ 207,685,270    | \$ 185,465,760    |
| Aside for Repayment of Debt)   | 141,365,953       | 140,113,909       | 182,493,498       | 155,003,212       |
| Legal Debt Margin<br>(Available Borrowing Capacity)  | \$ 8,834,414      | \$ 45,829,060     | \$ 25,191,772     | \$ 30,462,548     |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of the Debt Limit                                 | 94.12%            | 75.35%            | 87.87%            | 83.58%            |
| 6% Limitation (2) Debt Limit Total Net Debt Applicable to 6% Limit                                       | \$ 45,060,110<br> | \$ 55,782,891<br> | \$ 62,305,581<br> | \$ 55,639,728<br> |
| Legal Debt Margin (Available Borrowing Capacity)   | \$ 45,060,110     | \$ 55,782,891     | \$ 62,305,581     | \$ 55,639,728     |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of the Debt Limit                                 | _                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Additional bonds amounting to 20% of the assessed valuation of taxable property can be issued for supplying such services as water, artificial light, or sewers, when the works for supplying such water, light, or sewers are or shall be owned and controlled by the municipality, and for the acquisition and development by the incorporated city or town of land or interest therein for open space preserves, parks, playgrounds and recreational facilities, public safety, law enforcement, fire and emergency service facilities and streets and transportation facilities.

<sup>(2)</sup> The Arizona Constitution states that for general municipal purposes a municipality cannot incure a debt exceeding 6% of the assessed valuation of taxable property.

| 2011              | 2012              | 2013              | 2014              | 2015           | 2016                        |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| \$ 142,473,705    | \$ 113,548,424    | \$ 114,778,903    | \$ 114,963,683    | \$ 115,628,939 | \$ 118,382,799              |
| 146,343,638       | 140,427,574       | 136,101,397       | 126,686,249       | 120,719,896    | 98,935,166                  |
| \$ (3,869,933)    | \$ (26,879,150)   | \$ (21,322,494)   | \$ (11,722,566)   | \$ (5,090,957) | \$ 19,447,633               |
| 102.72%           | 123.67%           | 118.58%           | 110.20%           | 104.40%        | 83.57%                      |
| \$ 42,742,111<br> | \$ 34,064,527<br> | \$ 34,433,671<br> | \$ 34,489,105<br> | \$ 34,688,682  | \$ 35,514,840<br>13,661,633 |
| \$ 42,742,111     | \$ 34,064,527     | \$ 34,433,671     | \$ 34,489,105     | \$ 34,688,682  | \$ 21,853,207               |
| <u>-</u>          | _                 | _                 | _                 | <u>-</u>       | 38.47%                      |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA CALCULATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN JUNE 30, 2016

| Net Secondary Assessed Valuation (1)   |                                | \$ 591,913,996 |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Water, Sewer, Light, Parks, Open Space Preserves, Playgrounds, Recreational Facilities, Public Safety, Law Enforcement, Fire and Emergency Facilities, and Streets and Transportation Facilities |                                |                |
| Debt Limit - 20% of Secondary Net Assessed Valuation   |                                | 118,382,799    |
| Debt Applicable to Limit General Obligation Bonds Outstanding Less Amount Set Aside for Repayment of Debt Net Debt Applicable to Limit   | \$ 118,382,799<br>(19,447,633) | 98,935,166     |
| 20% Legal Debt Margin  |                                | 19,447,633     |
| All Other General Obligation Bonds   |                                |                |
| Debt Limit - 6% of Secondary Net Assessed Valuation  |                                | 35,514,840     |
| Debt Applicable to Limit General Obligation Bonds Outstanding Less Amount Set Aside for Repayment of Debt  | 13,661,633                     |                |
| Net Debt Applicable to Limit   |                                | 13,661,633     |
| All Other General Obligation Bonds Debt Margin   |                                | 21,853,207     |
| Total Legal Debt Margin  |                                | \$ 41,300,840  |

(1) Source: Mohave County Assessor's Office.

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                | Excise Tax Revenue Bonds (1) |                           |    |                         |          |    | Special Assessment Bonds (2)  |    |                         |    |                       |          |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----|-------------------------|----------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|----------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Excise Tax (1)               | Debt Service<br>Principal |    | ebt Service<br>Interest | Coverage | As | Special sessment lections (2) |    | bt Service<br>Principal |    | ot Service<br>nterest | Coverage |
| 2007           | \$ 37,021,321                | \$ 3,390,000              | \$ | 282,900                 | 10.08    | \$ | 106,040                       | \$ | 90,000                  | \$ | 28,956                | 0.89     |
| 2008           | 34,612,756                   | 3,510,000                 |    | 143,910                 | 9.47     |    | 124,319                       |    | 95,000                  |    | 24,216                | 1.04     |
| 2009           | 29,875,827                   | -                         |    | 110,005                 | 271.59   |    | 131,602                       |    | 240,000                 |    | 15,631                | 0.51     |
| 2010           | 27,395,795                   | 105,000                   |    | 106,675                 | 129.42   |    | 68,996                        |    | 60,000                  |    | 7,944                 | 1.02     |
| 2011           | 25,979,260                   | 135,000                   |    | 102,700                 | 109.29   |    | 66,283                        |    | 65,000                  |    | 4,741                 | 0.95     |
| 2012           | 25,248,684                   | 140,000                   |    | 97,229                  | 106.43   |    | 65,357                        |    | 60,000                  |    | 1,538                 | 1.06     |
| 2013           | 26,526,205                   | 145,000                   |    | 91,446                  | 112.19   |    | -                             |    | -                       |    | -                     | -        |
| 2014           | 27,854,065                   | 150,000                   |    | 85,463                  | 118.30   |    | -                             |    | -                       |    | -                     | -        |
| 2015           | 32,724,861                   | 160,000                   |    | 79,096                  | 136.87   |    | -                             |    | -                       |    | -                     | -        |
| 2016           | 34,752,074                   | 165,000                   |    | 70,997                  | -        |    | -                             |    | -                       |    | -                     | -        |

<sup>(1)</sup> Excise Tax revenues are pledged for the Excise Tax Bonds. Prior to FY 2005 the revenues were pledged for both the Municipal Property Corporation Bonds and Excise Tax Bonds.

<sup>(2)</sup> D7 Special Assessment Bonds were retired in Fiscal Year 2011-12.

#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE ENTERPRISE FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|        |              | Sewer Revenue Bonds |    |           |    |              |    |             |    |            |  |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|----|-------------|----|------------|--|
|        | (1)          | (2) Plus:           |    | Less:     | N  | et Available |    |             |    |            |  |
| Fiscal | Operating    | (3) Rate            |    | Operating | F  | Revenue for  | 5  | Senior Debt | S  | enior Debt |  |
| Year   | Revenue      | Stabilization       |    | Expenses  |    | SR Debt      |    | Principal   |    | Interest   |  |
|        |              |                     |    |           |    |              |    |             |    |            |  |
| 2007   | \$ 20,593,75 | 3 \$ -              | \$ | 4,028,938 | \$ | 16,564,815   | \$ | 1,293,449   | \$ | 1,034,328  |  |
| 2008   | 23,703,01    | 7 5,000,000         |    | 6,955,929 |    | 21,747,088   |    | 1,334,925   |    | 1,292,596  |  |
| 2009   | 19,916,12    | 5,000,000           |    | 7,272,649 |    | 17,643,471   |    | 1,887,732   |    | 2,384,482  |  |
| 2010   | 26,810,28    | 5,000,000           |    | 6,710,135 |    | 25,100,151   |    | 5,083,762   |    | 2,683,741  |  |
| 2011   | 31,765,52    | 9 6,500,000         |    | 7,409,668 |    | 30,855,861   |    | 3,244,183   |    | 3,557,825  |  |
| 2012   | 23,380,30    | 4 6,500,000         |    | 6,303,028 |    | 23,577,276   |    | 5,249,416   |    | 4,226,331  |  |
| 2013   | 23,072,17    | 8 6,500,000         |    | 6,705,193 |    | 22,866,985   |    | 5,404,372   |    | 4,220,890  |  |
| 2014   | 23,635,46    | 6,500,000           |    | 7,134,366 |    | 23,001,100   |    | 5,572,168   |    | 4,839,966  |  |
| 2015   | 23,722,95    | 1 6,500,000         |    | 7,034,913 |    | 23,188,038   |    | 5,046,707   |    | 3,957,947  |  |
| 2016   | 22,504,60    | 2 4,500,000         |    | 7,167,020 |    | 19,837,582   |    | 5,172,561   |    | 3,797,164  |  |

|      |  |            |           |                          |    | Water Rev                 | enue B | Bonds                    |    |          |        |
|------|--|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----|----------|--------|
|      | (1) Less: Operating Operating Revenue Expenses |            | Operating | Net Available<br>Revenue |    | Debt Service<br>Principal |        | Debt Service<br>Interest |    | Coverage |        |
| 2007 | \$   | 12,876,316 | \$        | 8,597,673                | \$ | 4,278,643                 | \$     | 20,000                   | \$ | 11,200   | 137.14 |
| 2008 |  | 11,841,750 |           | 10,025,454               |    | 1,816,296                 |        | 20,000                   |    | 61,578   | 22.26  |
| 2009 |  | 10,917,741 |           | 9,632,388                |    | 1,285,353                 |        | 211,475                  |    | 130,486  | 3.76   |
| 2010 |  | 11,081,387 |           | 7,890,122                |    | 3,191,265                 |        | 218,535                  |    | 169,680  | 8.22   |
| 2011 |  | 10,898,753 |           | 8,080,253                |    | 2,818,500                 |        | 225,842                  |    | 185,363  | 6.85   |
| 2012 |  | 12,158,839 |           | 7,558,432                |    | 4,600,407                 |        | 356,095                  |    | 177,258  | 8.63   |
| 2013 |  | 11,797,191 |           | 7,503,781                |    | 4,293,410                 |        | 357,328                  |    | 161,868  | 8.27   |
| 2014 |  | 13,193,838 |           | 7,833,935                |    | 5,359,903                 |        | 368,929                  |    | 153,481  | 10.26  |
| 2015 |  | 10,585,562 |           | 7,488,995                |    | 3,096,567                 |        | 380,912                  |    | 168,371  | 5.64   |
| 2016 |  | 10,626,559 |           | 8,281,913                |    | 2,344,646                 |        | 403,288                  |    | 174,345  | 4.06   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes investment income and contributed capital.

<sup>(2)</sup> In May 2007 City Council approved Resolution No. 07-2160 pledging a rate stabilization fund in the amount of \$5 million for debt coverage to ensure loan covenant requirements are met. In December 2010 Council approved Resolution No. 10-2505 increasing the rate stabilization fund by \$1.5 million for a total rate stabilization fund of \$6.5 million for additional pledged coverage.

<sup>(3)</sup> Rate Stabilization Fund was reduced to \$4.5 million as part of wastewater debt restructuring.

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Bond covenants may include revenue for purposes of debt service coverage.

Sewer Revenue Bonds

| otal Senior<br>bebt Service | (2)<br>Senior Debt<br>Coverage | F  | let Available<br>Revenue for<br>Junior Debt | J  | Junior Debt<br>Principal | J  | unior Debt<br>Interest | Fotal Junior<br>Debt Service | (2)<br>Junior Debt<br>Coverage |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----|---|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$<br>2,327,777             | 7.12                           | \$ | 14,237,038                                  | \$ | 4,429,119                | \$ | 4,209,600              | \$<br>8,638,719              | 1.65                           |
| 2,627,521                   | 8.28                           |    | 19,119,567                                  |    | 6,205,823                |    | 5,016,735              | 11,222,558                   | 1.70                           |
| 4,272,214                   | 4.13                           |    | 13,371,257                                  |    | 8,277,899                |    | 5,346,758              | 13,624,657                   | 0.98                           |
| 7,767,503                   | 3.23                           |    | 17,332,648                                  |    | 2,285,358                |    | 5,993,530              | 8,278,888                    | 2.09                           |
| 6,802,008                   | 4.54                           |    | 24,053,853                                  |    | 3,308,953                |    | 6,210,561              | 9,519,514                    | 2.53                           |
| 9,475,747                   | 2.49                           |    | 14,101,529                                  |    | 3,120,546                |    | 6,117,489              | 9,238,035                    | 1.53                           |
| 9,625,262                   | 2.38                           |    | 13,241,723                                  |    | 4,566,798                |    | 5,980,474              | 10,547,272                   | 1.26                           |
| 10,412,134                  | 2.21                           |    | 12,588,966                                  |    | 4,694,038                |    | 5,839,593              | 10,533,631                   | 1.20                           |
| 9,004,654                   | 2.58                           |    | 14,183,384                                  |    | 4,922,593                |    | 5,691,546              | 10,614,139                   | 1.34                           |
| 8,969,725                   | 2.21                           |    | 12,867,857                                  |    | 5,182,509                |    | 2,727,094              | 7,909,603                    | 1.63                           |

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal<br>Year | (1)<br>Population | (5)<br>Personal<br>Income | Р  | (2)<br>er Capita<br>ersonal<br>ncome | (2)<br>Median<br>Age | (3)<br>School<br>Enrollment | (4)<br>Unemployment<br>Rate |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2007           | 54,610            | \$ 1,168,053,000          | \$ | 21,389                               | 47.9                 | 6,463                       | 4.3 %                       |
| 2008           | 55,263            | 1,194,068,000             |    | 21,607                               | 48.0                 | 6,227                       | 6.6                         |
| 2009           | 55,429            | 1,453,293,000             |    | 26,219                               | 47.7                 | 6,175                       | 9.8                         |
| 2010           | 55,502            | 1,192,960,000             |    | 21,494                               | 47.8                 | 6,163                       | 8.1                         |
| 2011           | 52,527            | 1,394,014,000             |    | 26,539                               | 51.4                 | 5,833                       | 8.3                         |
| 2012           | 52,406            | 1,321,889,000             |    | 25,224                               | 50.2                 | 5,677                       | 10.3                        |
| 2013           | 52,720            | 1,456,548,000             |    | 27,628                               | 50.7                 | 5,622                       | 10.7                        |
| 2014           | 52,908            | 1,420,686,000             |    | 26,852                               | 51.0                 | 5,561                       | 9.4                         |
| 2015           | 53,193            | N/A                       |    | N/A                                  | 51.4                 | 5,559                       | 7.6                         |
| 2016           | 53,583            | 1,293,279,000             |    | 24,136                               | 52.2                 | 5,488                       | 7.0                         |

- (1) Fiscal year 2011 from the U.S. Census. All other years from the Arizona Economic Estimates Commission and the Arizona Office of Employment and Population Statistics www.azstats.gov
- (2) Demographics Now estimates used until 2014. Per Capita Personal Income unavailable for 2015. U.S. Census Bureau used for per capita income. Began using report from Mohave County Economic Development in 2015 for Median Age.
- (3) Lake Havasu Unified School District No. 1
- (4) Fiscal year 2012 to present Arizona Department of Administration, Office of Employment & Population Statistics.
  All other years from Arizona Workforce Informer.
- (5) Unable to calculate Personal Income without Per Capita Income, which is unavailable for 2015.

#### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO

|  |           | 2016 | 3                           | 2007      |      |                             |  |  |
|--|-----------|------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------|--|--|
|  |           |      | Percentage of<br>Total City |           |      | Percentage of<br>Total City |  |  |
| Employer                                   | Employees | Rank | Employment (1)              | Employees | Rank | Employment (1)              |  |  |
| Havasu Regional Medical Center             | 700       | 1    | 3.04                        | 605       | 3    | 2.48                        |  |  |
| Lake Havasu City                           | 636       | 2    | 2.76                        | 736       | 1    | 3.02                        |  |  |
| •  |           |      |                             |           | 1    |                             |  |  |
| Lake Havasu School District                | 533       | 3    | 2.31                        | 699       | 2    | 2.87                        |  |  |
| Sterilite Corporation                      | 425       | 4    | 1.84                        | 437       | 4    | 1.79                        |  |  |
| Walmart                                    | 367       | 5    | 1.59                        | 240       | 7    | 0.98                        |  |  |
| Shugrue's Restaurants                      | 325       | 6    | 1.41                        | 230       | 8    | 0.94                        |  |  |
| London Bridge Resort                       | 250       | 7    | 1.08                        | 315       | 5    | 1.29                        |  |  |
| Bashas' (2 locations) / (3 locations 2007) | 200       | 8    | 0.87                        | 314       | 6    | 1.29                        |  |  |
| Anderson Auto Group                        | 191       | 9    | 0.83                        |           |      |                             |  |  |
| River Medical                              | 130       | 10   | 0.56                        |           |      |                             |  |  |
| Mohave Community College                   |           |      | -                           | 183       | 9    | 0.75                        |  |  |
| Mission of Nevada, Inc.                    |           |      | -                           | 175       | 10   | 0.72                        |  |  |
| Total                                      | 3,757     |      | 16.29 %                     | 3,934     |      | 16.13 %                     |  |  |
| Total Employees in Lake                    |           |      |                             |           |      |                             |  |  |
| Havasu City                                | 23,047    | (1)  |                             | 24,375    | (2)  |                             |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Arizona Department of Administration-Office of Emloyment and Population Statistics www.azstats.gov.

Note: 2004 principal employers data not available for comparison, 2006 earliest information available.

Source: Lake Havasu Partnership for Economic Development.

<sup>(2)</sup> Arizona Workforce Infomer.

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Authorized Position as of Fiscal Year Ended 2007 2009 2010 2012 Function 2008 General Government 81.0 83.0 83.0 70.0 62.0 59.0 Community Investment (4) 29.0 29.0 29.0 25.0 22.0 21.0 **Public Safety** Police 127.0 123.0 123.0 123.0 127.0 116.0 Fire 95.0 95.0 95.0 85.0 93.0 86.0 Operations 22.0 26.0 26.0 22.0 17.0 18.0 Administration/Engineering (3) 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 Airport Maintenance Services (2) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Transportation 19.0 19.0 19.0 15.0 15.0 14.0 Street Maintenance 32.0 29.5 31.0 30.0 32.0 32.0 Buildings and Grounds (1) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Vehicle Maintenance 12.0 12.0 12.0 8.5 8.0 9.0 Wastewater 25.5 25.5 26.0 26.0 26.0 26.0 Water 42.5 40.5 40.0 39.0 43.0 42.0 Culture and Recreation (1) 44.0 45.0 45.0 39.0 39.0 34.0 Total 530.0 539.0 539.0 487.0 484.0 460.0

- (1) Parks Division moved from Culture and Recreation to Operations-Building and Grounds
- (2) Street Maintenance and Buildings and Grounds moved to Operations-Maintenance Services
- (3) Operations- Engineering moved to Maintenance Services, Water and Wastewater
- (4) Community Development is now Community Investment FY 15/16

Source: Lake Havasu City, Arizona's Administration Services.

| Authorize | d Position as | of Fiscal Yea | ar Ended |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| 2013      | 2014          | 2015          | 2016     |
|           |               |               |          |
| 67.0      | 71.0          | 71.0          | 75.0     |
| 19.0      | 13.0          | 16.0          | 26.0     |
|           |               |               |          |
| 117.0     | 121.0         | 121.0         | 121.0    |
| 85.0      | 85.0          | 85.0          | 85.0     |
|           |               |               |          |
| 19.0      | 4.0           | 3.0           | 2.0      |
| 2.0       | 2.0           | 2.0           | 2.0      |
| N/A       | 54.0          | 54.0          | 53.0     |
| 12.0      | 11.0          | N/A           | N/A      |
| 25.0      | N/A           | N/A           | N/A      |
| 28.0      | N/A           | N/A           | N/A      |
| 7.0       | 8.0           | 9.0           | 9.0      |
| 24.0      | 28.0          | 29.0          | 30.0     |
| 38.0      | 39.0          | 39.0          | 35.0     |
| 6.0       | 9.0           | 9.0           | 12.0     |
| 449.0     | 445.0         | 438.0         | 450.0    |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|  | Fiscal Years |         |         |         |              |  |
|--|--------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|--|
| Function                                       | 2007         | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011         |  |
| Police   |              |         |         |         |              |  |
| Number of Sworn Officers                       | 96           | 96      | 92      | 91      | 91           |  |
| Number of Incidents Handled                    | 59,951       | 76,759  | 77,014  | 67,189  | 64,024       |  |
| Number of Report Numbers Issued                | 9,612        | 8,740   | 8,637   | 7,441   | 8,242        |  |
| Response Time, Priority 1 Calls (Minutes)      | 5:54         | 5:26    | 5:17    | 5:32    | 5:51         |  |
| <u>Fire</u>                                    |              |         |         |         |              |  |
| Number of Field Suppression Personnel          | 72           | 78      | 72      | 69      | 85           |  |
| Number of Structural Fires                     | 43           | 53      | 41      | 36      | 35           |  |
| Number of Emergency Responses                  | 6,113        | 6,457   | 6,996   | 7,311   | 7,487        |  |
| Response Time (Minutes)                        | 5:14         | 5:34    | 5:26    | 5:24    | 5:25         |  |
| Inspections                                    | 4,496        | 4,924   | 5,443   | 4,418   | 4,055        |  |
| Highways and Streets                           |              |         |         |         |              |  |
| Street Resurfacing (Miles)                     | 51.50        | 31.50   | 11.50   | 5.00    | 11.00        |  |
| Utility Patches                                | 645          | 494     | 468     | 269     | 219          |  |
| Skin Patches                                   | 187          | 270     | 178     | 98      | 39           |  |
| Crackfilling (Miles)                           | 30.00        | 35.50   | 18.00   | 13.00   | 26.20        |  |
| Wastewater                                     |              |         |         |         |              |  |
| Total Active Sewer Connections (1)             | 11,983       | 14,901  | 16,759  | 20,192  | 24,750       |  |
| Average Daily Flowage (mg)                     |              | 3.08    | 3.03    | 3.38    | 3.64         |  |
| Municipal Parks                                |              |         |         |         |              |  |
| Park Uses                                      | 3,025        | 3,969   | 3,684   | 2,587   | 2,410        |  |
| Water  |              |         |         |         |              |  |
| Miles of Line                                  | 500          | 500     | 500     | 500     | 500          |  |
| New Connections                                | 308          | 388     | 216     | 245     | 127          |  |
| Main Breaks                                    | 47           | 52      | 57      | 60      | 44           |  |
| Service Line Leaks                             | 723          | 612     | 510     | 366     | 280          |  |
| Average Daily Consumption (Gallons) per Capita | 230          | 250     | 250     | 250     | 199          |  |
| Airport  |              |         |         |         |              |  |
| Based Aircraft                                 | 240          | 234     | 180     | 180     | 159          |  |
| Operations                                     | 55,844       | 51,900  | 60,000  | 60,000  | 60,000       |  |
| Fuel Flowage                                   | 502,137      | 536,175 | 627,628 | 704,175 | 659,121      |  |
| <u>Transit</u>                                 |              |         |         |         |              |  |
| Total Ridership                                | 82,803       | 82,955  | 115,070 | 122,500 | 123,999      |  |
| Miles Driven                                   | 448,267      | 412,270 | 443,900 | 438,003 | 404,497      |  |
| General  | 0.404        | 4 405   | 004     | 000     | 074          |  |
| Building Permits Issued                        | 2,124        | 1,485   | 894     | 908     | 871<br>5 912 |  |
| Building Inspections Conducted                 | 19,513       | 15,687  | 10,849  | 7,486   | 5,812        |  |
| Land Use Actions                               | 333          | 370     | 229     | 210     | 202          |  |

<sup>(1) &</sup>quot;Total Active Sewer Connections" previously included water connections and average annual connections. These figures are now amended from 2006-2014 to only show active sewer connection as of June 30th.

Source: Lake Havasu City, Arizona departments.

<sup>(2) &</sup>quot;Total Ridership" decreased significantly in 2015 due to discontinued fix route bus service and transition to Havasu Movility services (door-to-door) as an alternative.

| Fiscal Years |             |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2012         | 2013        | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |             |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83           | 83          | 77      | 83      | 83      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58,652       | 60,940      | 54,843  | 53,897  | 46,906  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7,001        | 7,788       | 7,126   | 7,100   | 8,095   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5:56         | 6:23        | 6:39    | 7:02    | 7:49    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |             |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72           | 75          | 76      | 75      | 77      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37           | 57          | 35      | 25      | 31      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7,542        | 8,358       | 7,811   | 8,154   | 8,510   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5:27         | 5:29        | 6:16    | 6:06    | 5:54    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,102        | 1,880       | 1,280   | 2,751   | 1,615   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |             |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15.00        | 37.00       | 96.00   | 40.00   | 58.00   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 380          | 224         | 211     | 174     | 36      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 211          | 52          | 35      | 97      | 13      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40.50        | 15.00       | 63.00   | 27.00   | 39.00   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |             |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25,673       | 25,826      | 26,129  | 26,351  | 32,117  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.69         | 3.60        | 3.71    | 3.73    | 3.84    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |             |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,311        | 2,418       | 3,238   | 3238    | 3355    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ,-           | , -         | ,       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500          | 500         | 500     | 500     | 456     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130          | 230         | 277     | 298     | 361     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55           | 71          | 69      | 51      | 60      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 225          | 239         | 205     | 194     | 205     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 199          | 199         | 183     | 182     | 178     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |             |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 153          | 138         | 120     | 110     | 162     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,000       | 55,000      | 40,000  | 40,000  | 45,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 522,144      | 447,599     | 302,690 | 491,262 | 686,733 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>0</b> ,   | ,000        | 002,000 | ,       | 333,.33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 114,548      | 110,414     | 87,884  | 8,348   | 8,031   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 347,841      | 342,391     | 257,190 | 41,932  | 46,367  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 017,041      | 0 12,00 1   | 201,100 | 11,002  | .5,557  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 895          | 1,573       | 1,907   | 2,210   | 2,478   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,432        | 7,605       | 9,574   | 11,078  | 12,767  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75           | 7,005<br>65 | 102     | 206     | 189     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 73           | UU          | 102     | 200     | 109     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                               |        |        | Fiscal Year |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Function                      | 2007   | 2008   | 2009        | 2010   | 2011   |
| Public Safety                 |        |        |             |        |        |
| Police:                       |        |        |             |        |        |
| Stations                      | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      |
| Patrol Units                  | ı      | ı      | Į.          | · ·    | Į.     |
| Cars                          | 38     | 34     | 37          | 37     | 37     |
| Boats                         | 4      | 4      | 4           | 4      | 5      |
| UTV/Motors                    | 6      | 6      | 7           | 7      | 5      |
| Fire:                         | U      | 0      | ,           | ,      | 5      |
| Stations                      | 6      | 6      | 6           | 6      | 6      |
| Apparatus                     | O      | U      | U           | U      | O      |
| Fire Trucks                   | 12     | 10     | 11          | 11     | 11     |
| Vehicles                      | 21     | 21     | 27          | 24     | 23     |
| Boats                         | 2      | 2      | 1           | 1      | 1      |
| Boats                         | 2      | 2      | '           | 1      | '      |
| Highways and Streets          |        |        |             |        |        |
| Streets (Miles)               | 426.0  | 428.0  | 428.0       | 428.0  | 435.0  |
| Streetlights                  | 84     | 84     | 84          | 84     | 84     |
| Traffic Signals               | 12     | 12     | 12          | 12     | 13     |
|                               |        |        |             |        |        |
| Culture and Recreation        |        |        |             |        |        |
| Parks Acreage                 | 108.7  | 123.7  | 125.0       | 125.0  | 125.0  |
| Parks Acreage - Sara Park     |        | 1,082  | 1,082       | 1,082  | 1,082  |
| Parks                         | 14     | 15     | 15          | 15     | 15     |
| Swimming Pools                | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      |
| Water Launching Facility      | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      |
| Community Centers             | 1      | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1      |
|                               |        |        |             |        |        |
| Water                         |        |        |             |        |        |
| Water Mains (Miles)           | 500.0  | 500.0  | 500.0       | 500.0  | 500.0  |
| Total Active Water Meters (1) | 28,889 | 28,913 | 28,864      | 29,300 | 29,329 |
| Fire Hydrants                 | 2,684  | 2,684  | 2,695       | 2,708  | 2,708  |
| Available Acre Feet           | 25,180 | 25,180 | 27,319      | 21,271 | 28,318 |
| Sewer                         |        |        |             |        |        |
| Sanitary Sewers (Miles)       | 203.4  | 237.8  | 267.0       | 292.4  | 352.9  |
| Caritary Gewers (wines)       | 200.4  | 201.0  | 201.0       | 202.4  | 002.0  |
| <u>Transportation</u>         |        |        |             |        |        |
| Transit Buses (2)             | 15     | 16     | 18          | 19     | 19     |
|                               |        |        |             |        |        |
| <u>Airport</u>                |        |        |             |        |        |
| Enclosed Hangars              | 78     | 101    | 78          | 78     | 78     |
| Shade Ports                   | 27     | 25     | 16          | 16     | 16     |

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures for "Total Active Water Meters" were previously estimated. Figures from 2006 to 2014 were amended to show true total active water meters as of June 30 of the respective year.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total number of transit buses decreased significantly in 2015 due to transition from traditional bus services to Havasu Mobility services. Source: Lake Havasu City, Arizona departments.

| Fiscal Year |             |             |             |             |  |  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| 2012        | 2013        | 2014        | 2015        | 2016        |  |  |
|             |             |             |             |             |  |  |
| 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |  |  |
| ı           | ı           | ı           |             |             |  |  |
| 40          | 34          | 42          | 44          | 33          |  |  |
| 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           |  |  |
| 5           | 5           | 5           | 5           | 9           |  |  |
| 6           | 6           | 6           | 6           | 6           |  |  |
| 11          | 11          | 16          | 11          | 11          |  |  |
| 23          | 23          | 23          | 36          | 34          |  |  |
| 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |  |  |
| 405.0       | 405.0       | 405.0       | 405.0       | 405.0       |  |  |
| 435.0<br>84 | 435.0<br>84 | 435.0<br>84 | 435.0<br>84 | 435.0<br>84 |  |  |
| 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 14          |  |  |
| 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 14          |  |  |
| 125.0       | 125.0       | 130.0       | 130.0       | 130.0       |  |  |
| 1,082       | 1,082       | 1,082       | 1,082       | 1,082       |  |  |
| 15          | 15          | 15          | 15          | 16          |  |  |
| 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |  |  |
| 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |  |  |
| 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |  |  |
| 500.0       | 500.0       | 500.0       | 500.0       | 456.0       |  |  |
| 29,508      | 29,737      | 30,072      | 30,358      | 31,701      |  |  |
| 2,708       | 2,676       | 2,676       | 2,676       | 2,512       |  |  |
| 28,318      | 28,318      | 28,318      | 28,582      | 25,460      |  |  |
| 20,010      | 20,010      | 20,010      | 20,002      | 20,100      |  |  |
| 352.9       | 352.9       | 352.9       | 352.9       | 353.0       |  |  |
| 23          | 21          | 17          | 5           | 5           |  |  |
|             |             |             |             |             |  |  |
| 78          | 78          | 78          | 78          | 78          |  |  |
| 16          | 16          | 16          | 16          | 16          |  |  |

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS JUNE 30, 2016

| Date of Incorporation  | October 2, 1978            |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| Form of Government   | Council-Manager            |  |
| Area   | 46 square miles            |  |
| Education Number of Schools: Public Elementary Public Middle School  | 6<br>1                     |  |
| Public High School Alternative Schools Private   | 1<br>1<br>1                |  |
| Charter Schools Community College (Mohave) State University (NAU) State University (ASU)   | 2<br>1<br>1<br>1           |  |
| Number of Students L.H.C. Unified School District Alternative Private  | 5,488<br>50<br>187         |  |
| Charter Community College (MCC) State University (NAU/ASU)   | 735<br>2,082<br>278        |  |
| Employees as of June 30, 2016  Full-Time  Part-Time  Elected Officials   | 412<br>224<br>7            |  |
| Total Payroll Wages for Fiscal Year 2016   | \$ 27,893,832              |  |
| Elections  Last Municipal General Election - November 2016  Number of Registered Voters  Number of Votes Cast  Percentage of Registered Voters | 33,726<br>25,950<br>76.94% |  |
| Last Municipal Primary Election - August 2014 Number of Registered Voters Number of Votes Cast Percentage of Registered Voters                 | 32,127<br>10,942<br>34.06% |  |
| At the time of incorporation  Number of Registered Voters  | 6,053                      |  |
| Active Business Licenses   | 4,624                      |  |
| Economy: Number of Annual Visitors (Estimate by the Convention and Visitors Bureau)  | 835,000                    |  |
| Lake Havasu City Municipal Airport (2013 Arizona Airport of the Year) Fixed Based Operators Runway Length (in Feet)                            | 3<br>8,001                 |  |

### LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA **MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2016**

| Population Census Population Count (Calendar Year)   |    |  |                                       |
|--|----|--|---------------------------------------|
| 2015*** 2014*** 2013*** 2012*** 2011*** 2010** 2009* 2008* 2007* 2006* 2005* 2004* 1990**  |    | 53,583<br>53,193<br>52,908<br>52,720<br>52,406<br>52,527<br>55,502<br>55,429<br>55,263<br>54,610<br>53,435<br>51,700<br>24,363<br>15,926 |                                       |
| *Arizona Department of Economic Security **United States Census ***Arizona Office of Employment and Population Statistics  2010 Census Information: Age Distribution of Population 1-4 Years |    | 2,354  | 4.5 %                                 |
| 5-19 Years<br>20-29 Years<br>30-44 Years<br>45-64 Years<br>65+ Years   |    | 8,079<br>4,578<br>7,530<br>15,878<br>14,108<br>52,527  | 4.5 % 15.4 8.7 14.3 30.2 26.9 100.0 % |
| Median Age  Median Household Income  | \$ | 52.2<br>43,942   |                                       |
|  | •  | -,-  |                                       |

2010 Census information available at the following websites:

http://factfinder2.census.gov Median Age / Median Household Income :

Mohave County Economic Development

